UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE,
LONDON.

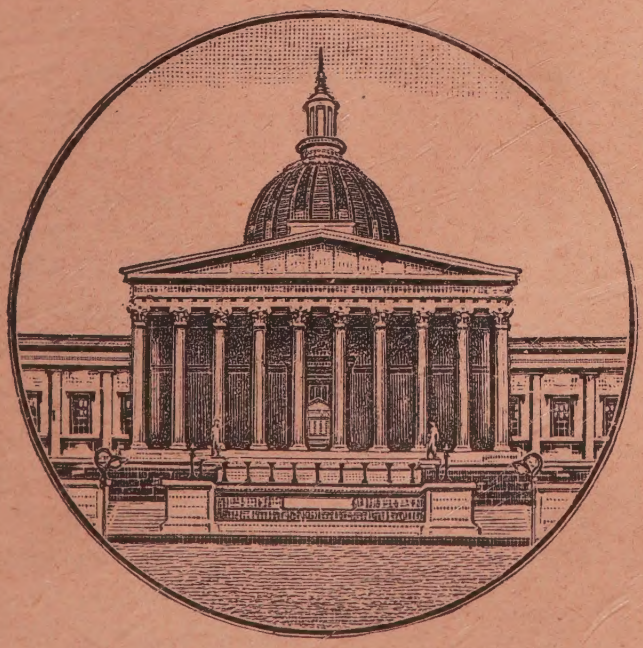
NB

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ANNUAL REPORT.

February 1932—February 1933.



LONDON:

TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

1933.

23 FEB. 1933

CONTENTS.

	Page
College Committee, Members of	1
Managing Sub-Committee, Members of	2
Budget Sub-Committee, Members of	3
Professorial Board, Members of	4
Administrative Officers	6
Departments and Staff	7
Professores Emeriti	18
Representatives	19
The College Committee, Changes in Personnel	19
Students and Fees	22
Finance :	
General Finances	24
Grants and Loans to Students	25
The Crabb Robinson Fund	26
The Peel Fund	27
Benefactions and Donations	27
The College Site and Buildings	29
Personalia :	
Deaths	32
Honours and Appointments	33
Academic Staff and Work :	
The Academic Staff	39
The Work of the Faculties	44
University Honours	57
Diplomas and Certificates	59
Scholarships and Other Distinctions	63
Ramsay and Rockefeller Fellowships	68
The Library	69
Public Lectures	70
Evening and Vacation Courses and Meetings of Outside Societies	73
Administration	75

Page

STUDENT LIFE :

Students' Activities 75
The Athletic Grounds 79
The Halls of Residence 79
The Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Memorial 81

SPECIAL EVENTS 81

APPENDICES :

I. Attendances of College Committee, 1932–33 85
II. Geographical Distribution of Students, 1931–32 . 86
III. Accounts, 1931–32 89
IV. Grants, 1931–32 109
V. Assembly of Faculties, 1932 111
Provost's Report 111
Mr. Gordon's Address..... 119
VI. Original Papers and Other Publications, 1931–32 . 131

COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

Chairman: Professor Sir JOHN ROSE BRADFORD, Bt., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., Past Pres.R.C.P., F.R.S.†

Vice-Chairman: The Rt. Hon. LORD MESTON, K.C.S.I., LL.D.‡

Joint Treasurers: A. DIGBY BESANT, B.A., Past Pres.I.A.†
The Rt. Hon. LORD LOCH, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O.

ARTHUR BRIAN ASHBY, M.A.
H. ARTHUR BAKER, M.A., D.L., J.P.*
L. F. BATES, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor R. W. CHAMBERS, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†
Sir ROBERT WALEY COHEN, K.B.E.**
Professor E. G. COKER, M.A., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.
Professor J. C. DRUMMOND, D.Sc.
Sir ALEXANDER GIBB, G.B.E., C.B., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.
Brev.-Colonel H. J. HARRIS.
DAVID HERON, D.Sc.†
Professor G. B. JEFFERY, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†
Professor H. F. JOLOWICZ, M.A., LL.M.
ALLEN MAWER, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. (Provost).†
Sir ERNEST WILLIAM MOIR, Bt., M.Inst.C.E.†
ROGER T. SMITH, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., M.Inst.E.E.†
Sir ANDREW T. TAYLOR, J.P., R.C.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.‡
AMY TOMES, J.P.
WILFRED TROTTER, M.D., M.S., LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.†

---

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.
* Appointed May, 1932.
** Appointed June, 1932.

MANAGING SUB-COMMITTEE.

Chairman: Sir ANDREW T. TAYLOR, J.P., R.C.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.‡

Vice-Chairman: Sir ALEXANDER GIBB, G.B.E., C.B., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.†

Ex officio: The Chairman of the College Committee (Professor Sir JOHN ROSE BRADFORD, Bt., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., Past Pres.R.C.P., F.R.S.).†

The Vice-Chairman of the College Committee (The Rt. Hon. LORD MESTON, K.C.S.I., LL.D.).‡

ARTHUR BRIAN ASHBY, M.A.

H. ARTHUR BAKER, M.A., D.L., J.P.

A. DIGBY BESANT, B.A., Past Pres. I.A. (*Joint Treasurer*).†

Professor R. W. CHAMBERS, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†

Sir ROBERT WALEY COHEN, K.B.E.

Professor E. G. COKER, M.A., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.

Professor J. C. DRUMMOND, D.Sc.

Brev.-Colonel H. J. HARRIS.

Professor G. B. JEFFERY, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†

The Rt. Hon. LORD LOCH, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O. (*Joint Treasurer*).

ALLEN MAWER, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. (*Provost*).†

ROGER T. SMITH, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., M.Inst.E.E.†

---

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

BUDGET SUB-COMMITTEE.

Chairman: A. Digby Besant, B.A., Past Pres.I.A. (*Joint Treasurer*).†

Ex officio: The Chairman of the College Committee (Professor Sir John Rose Bradford, Bt., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., Past Pres.R.C.P., F.R.S.).†

The Vice-Chairman of the College Committee (The Rt. Hon. Lord Meston, K.C.S.I., LL.D.).‡

Arthur Brian Ashby, M.A.

H. Arthur Baker, M.A., D.L., J.P.

Sir Robert Waley Cohen, K.B.E.

Sir Alexander Gibb, G.B.E., C.B., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.†

David Heron, D.Sc.†

The Rt. Hon. Lord Loch, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O. (*Joint Treasurer*).

Allen Mawer, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. (*Provost*).†

Sir Ernest William Moir, Bt., M.Inst.C.E.†

Roger T. Smith, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., M.Inst.E.E.†

Sir Andrew T. Taylor, J.P., R.C.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.‡

Wilfred Trotter, M.D., M.S., LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.†

---

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

PROFESSORIAL BOARD.

Chairman.

ALLEN MAWER, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.†

	Appointed§
S. D. Adshead, M.A., M.Arch., F.R.I.B.A.	1914
Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos, K.B.E., M.A., K.C.	1932
E. N. da C. Andrade, D.Sc., Ph.D.†	1928
Bernard Ashmole, M.A., B.Litt.	1929
E. A. Baker, M.A., D.Lit., F.L.A.	1919
H. E. Monteagle Barlow, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E.*	1929
L. F. Bates, B.Sc., Ph.D.*	1927
Norman H. Baynes, M.A., F.B.A.	1932
H. Hale Bellot, M.A.†	1930
Tancred Borenius, D.Lit., Ph.D.	1922
O. L. Brady, D.Sc.*	1931
Louis M. Brandin, M.A., Ph.D.	1901
Cyril Burt, M.A., D.Sc.	1932
Harold E. Butler, M.A.	1911
M. Cary, M.A., D.Litt.	1908
R. W. Chambers, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†	1922
W. C. Clinton, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.†	1926
E. G. Coker, M.A., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.	1914
Eliza Jeffries Davis, M.A., F.S.A.†	1921
F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	1913
J. C. Drummond, D.Sc.	1920
C. Lovatt Evans, D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.†	1926
C. B. Fawcett, B.Litt., D.Sc.	1928
Una Fielding, M.B., Ch.M.*	1932
L. N. G. Filon, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1912
Elizabeth Fraser, D.Sc.†*	1931
E. A. Gardner, Litt.D.‡	1896
Edmund G. Gardner, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.	1923
P. Geyl, Lit.D.	1919
W. E. Gibbs, D.Sc.	1928
L. F. Gilbert, B.Sc., F.I.C.*	1930
N. F. Hall, B.A., A.M.	1927
H. A. Harris, M.B., B.S., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.†	1931
A. V. Hill, O.B.E., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	1923

† Fellow of the College. ‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

§ The dates given in the case of Professors are those in which they were appointed to their respective Chairs : in the case of others, the dates are those in which they were appointed members of the Professorial Board.

* Selected by ballot for membership during Session 1932–33. (College Statute 24 (5), Regulation 29.)

	Appointed§
J. P. Hill, D.Sc., F.R.S.	1906
T. G. Hill, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.	1929
C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.S.	1930
G. B. Jeffery, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1924
H. F. Jolowicz, M.A., LL.M.	1931
Daniel Jones, M.A.	1921
G. W. Keeton, M.A., LL.D.	1931
W. B. R. King, O.B.E., M.A.	1931
J. Macmurray, M.C., M.A.	1928
J. H. Morgan, M.A., K.C., D.L.	1915
Margaret A. Murray, D.Lit.†	1925
J. E. Neale, M.A.†	1927
M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst.C.E.I.	1921
Karl Pearson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.	1884
W. J. Perry, M.A., D.Sc.	1923
Sir W. M. Flinders Petrie, D.C.L., LL.D., F.B.A., F.R.S.	1892
A. E. Richardson, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	1919
J. G. Robertson, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D., F.B.A.	1913
E. J. Salisbury, D.Sc.†	1929
Randolph Schwabe	1930
C. Singer, M.D., D.Litt., F.R.C.P.	1931
C. J. Sisson, M.A., D.-ès-L.	1928
M. T. Smiley, M.A.	1925
G. Elliot Smith, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.	1919
Percy Stocks, M.A., M.D., P.D.H.	1929
F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D., F.B.A.	1913
E. B. Verney, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	1926
D. M. S. Watson, D.Sc., F.R.S.	1921
J. A. Wilks, M.A., F.L.A.[Librarian]	1926
L. A. Willoughby, M.A., D.Lit., Ph.D.†	1931
A. Wolf, M.A., D.Lit.†	1921
D. Orson Wood, M.Sc.	1932
T. L. Wren, M.A.	1925

Assessors.

The Sub-Deans of the Faculties :—

Arts : L. Solomon, M.A.	1907
Science : H. J. Harris, B.A.	1907
Engineering : H. T. Davidge, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E	1926
Medical Sciences : J. Kirk, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.	1929

The Tutor to Women Students :—

Edith Goodyear, B.Sc.	1926

† Fellow of the College.

§ The dates given in the case of Professors are those in which they were appointed to their respective Chairs : in the case of others, the dates are those in which they were appointed members of the Professorial Board.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

PROVOST.

ALLEN MAWER, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., Fellow of the College.

Secretary.—C. O. G. DOUIE.
Senior Tutor.—H. J. HARRIS, B.A.
Tutor to Women Students.—EDITH GOODYEAR, B.Sc.
Finance Secretary and Accountant.—E. L. TANNER, M.A., A.C.A., A.I.A.
Assistant Secretary.—B. G. GREIG.
Registrar.—H. E. FOSTER, M.A., F.Z.S. *Publications Secretary.*—ANNE KAY ROBERTSON. *Superintendent of Records and Private Secretary to Provost.*—O. V. LAWLEY. *Alumnus Secretary.*—MILLICENT M. OLDHAM. *Deputy Registrars.*—E. MURIEL JUKES, B.A., WINIFRED RADLEY. *Senior Clerk.*—R. L. GREGORY. *Private Secretary to Secretary.*—DOROTHY C. BOALCH.
Confidential Clerks.—ELIZABETH M. BOWDEN, LILY COOPER, NINA W. DAVIS, MARY M. FAULL, EDITH A. GREEN, HELEN HARTLEY, GERTRUDE A. HOLMES, B.A., BEATRICE E. HOW, MARGARET A. JACOBSEN, ELIZABETH A. REED, EILEEN B. SINCLAIR.
Assistant Accountant.—LILY M. ALDER. *Accounts Assistants.*—F. H. J. DAVIDSON, R. CHAPPELL. *Clerks.*—J. CHALLIS, W. H. NICHOLLS.
Cashier.—H. MARKLEW. *Assistant Cashier.*—J. H. NICHOLLS.
Clerks.—L. J. GUE, ELSIE C. HOLLAND, R. LINGE.
Library Staff.—*Librarian.*—J. A. WILKS, M.A., F.L.A.
Sub-Librarian.—NORAH BEALE, B.A.
Assistant Librarians.—F. M. C. JOHNSON, JOYCE PEARSON, A. E. TOOTH, M.A., O. W. PENDLETON, M.A. *Senior Library Assistant.*—R. A. BLACKALL. *Library Assistant.*—R. I. J. TULLY. *Junior Library Assistants.*—J. L. THORNTON, H. J. MARTIN, L. G. PATRICK. *Clerical Assistant.*—KATHLEEN M. THOMSON.
Auditors.—Messrs. PRICE, WATERHOUSE, & CO.
Honorary Sanitary Adviser.—M. E. DELAFIELD, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.
College Buildings. *Superintendent.*—A. G. WRIGHT.
Foreman.—W. H. WILLSTEED. *Clerk.*—E. W. FELLOWS.
Establishment Officer.—D. H. GILL, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Clerk.—W. N. PICKFORD.
Refectory. *Steward.*—HARRIET ROXBURGH. *Assistant Steward.*—DOROTHY FORGAN, B.Sc.
Chemistry Stores. *Comptroller.*—H. J. EVANS, B.Sc. *First Assistant.*—A. W. CONISBEE. *Second Assistant.*—P. W. SLATER.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF.

(*January* 1933.)

[The names of Members of the respective Faculties are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.]

Faculty of Arts.

Dean.—Professor J. MACMURRAY.
Vice-Dean.—Professor C. B. FAWCETT.
Sub-Dean.—L. SOLOMON.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anthropology	W. J. PERRY, M.A., D.Sc.	Reader (Cultural Anthropology).
	L. W. G. Malcolm, M.Sc., F.R.S.E.	Hon. Lecturer.
Archæology	BERNARD ASHMOLE, M.A., B.Litt., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.	Yates Professor.
	E. A. GARDNER, Litt.D.‡.....	Emeritus Professor and Yates Lecturer.
	R. E. M. Wheeler, M.A., D.Lit., F.S.A.†	Lecturer (British Archæology).
	F. J. Richards	Hon. Lecturer (Indian Archæology).
Architecture	A. E. RICHARDSON, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	Professor.
	S. D. ADSHEAD, M.A., M.Arch., F.R.I.B.A.	Professor of Town Planning.
	H. O. CORFIATO, S.A.D.G.	Senior Lecturer.
	H. Warren Wilson, A.R.C.A. ..	Lecturer (Decoration).
	M. J. Dawson, F.R.I.B.A.	Lecturer (Building Construction).
	L. STUART STANLEY, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.	Lecturer and Tutor.
	S. Hyde, A.R.I.B.A.	Senior Assistant.
	H. Ingham Ashworth, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	Frank Scarlett, B.A.,A.R.I.B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	R. C. White-Cooper, B.A. A.R.I.B.A.	Assistant (Decoration).
	F. H. Carr, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.P.P.I.	Studio Instructors (Town Planning).
	J. D. M. Harvey, B.A.	Studio Instructors (Town Planning).
Celtic	R. E. FLOWER, B.A., D.Litt. ..	Hon. Lecturer.
Dutch History and Institutions.	P. GEYL, Lit.D.	Professor.
Dutch Language and Literature.	Theodoor Weevers, L.Docts. ...	Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Egyptology and Coptic.	Sir FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.B.A., F.R.S.	Edwards Professor.
	MARGARET A. MURRAY, D.Lit.†	Assistant Professor.
	Edith Guest, M.A., M.D.	Hon. Assistant.
English	R. W. CHAMBERS, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†	Quain Professor.
	C. J. SISSON, M.A., D.-ès-L. ...	Lord Northcliffe Professor.
	W. W. Greg, Litt.D., Hon. D.Litt.(Oxon.), F.B.A.	Hon. Lecturer (Bibliography).
	ELSIE BLACKMAN, M.A.†.	Senior Lecturer.
	J. R. Sutherland, M.A., B.Litt. .	Senior Lecturer.
	EDITH C. BATHO, M.A.....	Senior Lecturer.
	E. A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit.	Lecturer.
	Elsie V. Hitchcock, Ph.D., D.Lit.†	Lecturer.
	A. H. Smith, Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	H. Winifred Husbands, M.A. ..	Senior Assistant.
	G. Tillotson, M.A. B.Litt.	Assistant Lecturer.
	H. Jenkins, B.A.	Quain Student.
Fine Arts.....	RANDOLPH SCHWABE	Slade Professor.
	TANCRED BORENIUS, D.Lit., Ph.D.	Durning - Lawrence Professor (History of Art).
	Walter Bayes, A.R.W.S.	Lecturer in Perspective.
	Margaret Alexander	Assistant.
	P. Brooker	Assistant.
	G. J. Charlton	Assistant.
	A. H. Gerrard	Assistant.
	A. Gwynne Jones, D.S.O.	Assistant.
	F. Ormrod	Assistant.
	G. Thomas	Assistant.
	F. C. White	Assistant.
	J. Wilkie.....	Assistant.
	W. T. Smith.....	Demonstrator (Wood Engraving).
French	LOUIS M. BRANDIN, M.A., Ph.D.	Fielden Professor.
	J. W. JEAFFRESON, M.A.†	Senior Lecturer.
	E. M. Stéphan	Senior Lecturer.
	BEATRICE J. SCHLUMBERGER, M.A.	Lecturer.
	Dora Starke, M.A.	Lecturer.
	L. W. Tancock, Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	R. Niklaus, B.A., L.-ès-L.	Assistant.
Geography	C. B. FAWCETT, B.Litt.,D.Sc....	Professor (Economic and Regional Geography).
	W. B. R. King, O.B.E., M.A. ..	Yates-Goldsmid Professor (Physical Geography).
	M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst.C.E.I.	Reader (Surveying).
	C. A. Hart, B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E.	Lecturer (Surveying).
	R. OGILVIE BUCHANAN, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc.(Econ.).	Lecturer.
	R. E. Dickinson, M.A.	Lecturer.
	A. E. Smailes, B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
German	L. A. WILLOUGHBY, M.A., D.Lit., Ph.D.†	Professor.
	J. G. Robertson, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D., F.B.A.	Professor.
	W. PERRETT, B.A., Ph.D.	Reader.
	F. NORMAN, M.A.	Reader.
	A. G. Haltenhoff	Assistant.
	K. W. Maurer, Ph.D.	Assistant.
Greek	M. T. SMILEY, M.A.	Professor.
	L. SOLOMON, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	Elinor J. Vaughan, M.A.	Lecturer.
	F. J. Lockwood, M.A.	Lecturer.
Hebrew	(*Vacant.*)	Goldsmid Professor.
	H. M. J. LOEWE, M.A.	Goldsmid Lecturer.
History; English ..	J. E. NEALE, M.A.†	Astor Professor.
	C. H. WILLIAMS, M.A.	Reader (Constitutional History).
	W. Adams, B.A.	Lecturer.
	M. A. Thomson, M.A., D.Phil. ..	Assistant Lecturers.
	C. R. Cheney, M.A.	
	H. Beeley, B.A.	
,, ; London ..	ELIZA JEFFRIES DAVIS, M.A., F.S.A.†	Reader.
,, ; Modern French.	A. ALEXANDRE	Reader.
,, ; American	H. HALE BELLOT, M.A.†	Commonwealth Fund Professor.
	R. A. Humphreys, B.A., Ph.D. .	Assistant.
,, ; Ancient ..	M. CARY, M.A., D.Litt.	Reader.
	Olwen Brogan, M.A.	Assistant.
,, ; Byzantine	NORMAN H. BAYNES, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A.	Professor and Director of the Evening School of History.
History and Method of Science.	A. WOLF, M.A., D.Lit.†	Professor of Logic & Scientific Method.
	D. McKie, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	A. Armitage, M.Sc.	Assistant.
	Cecily M. G. Duthoit, B.A.	Assistant.
Italian	EDMUND G. GARDNER, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.	Professor.
	CAMILLO PELLIZZI, D.Lit., Dr. J.	Reader and Barlow Lecturer.
	Senator Antonio Cippico, Dr. J.	Hon. Lecturer.
	A. M. Bassani, Sc.D.	Lecturer.
Latin	H. E. BUTLER, M.A.	Professor.
	L. SOLOMON, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	Elinor J. Vaughan, M.A.	Lecturer.
	R. D. McLellan, B.A.	Lecturer
Librarianship	E. A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit., F.L.A.	Director. and Lecturer.
	J. A. Wilks, M.A., F.L.A.	Assistant Director.
	Arundell Esdaile, M.A., F.L.A..	Lecturer (Bibliography).
	W. C. Berwick Sayers, F.L.A. .	Lecturer (Classification).
	B. M. Headicar, F.L.A.	Lecturer (Library Organisation).

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Librarianship (*cont.*).	W. E. Doubleday, F.L.A.	Lecturer (Library Routine).
	H. W. Acomb, M.A.	Lecturer (Cataloguing and Indexing).
	V. H. Galbraith, M.A.	Lecturer (Palæography and Archives).
	R. W. Chambers, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†	Professor (Literary History).
Mathematics (Applied) and Mechanics.	N. G. Filon, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Goldsmid Professor and Director of the Observatory.
	H.T.Davidge, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.	Senior Lecturer (Civil and Mech. Engineering).
	H. T. Jessop, M.Sc.	Senior Lecturer (Mechanics).
	H. J. Harris, B.A.....	Senior Lecturer (Mathematics).
	C. C. L. Gregory, M.A., F.R.A.S.	Senior Lecturer (Astronomy) and Wilson Observer.
	A. C. Stevenson, M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	F. C. Harris, M.Sc.	Research Assistant.
	T. E. Garstang, M.Sc.	Assistant.
	Elizabeth Williamson, F.R.A.S.	Hon. Assistant.
Mathematics	G. B. Jeffery, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Astor Professor.
	T. L. Wren, M.A.....	Reader (Geometry).
	H. J. Harris, B.A.....	Senior Lecturer.
	L. S. Bosanquet, M.A., D.Phil..	Lecturer.
	T. Estermann, D.Sc.....	Lecturer.
	Constance M. Rigby,M.A.,Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
	J. W. Archbold, B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	F. Ayres, B.Sc.	Demonstrators.
	C. L. Barham, B.A.	Demonstrators.
	R. D. Lord, M.Sc.	Demonstrators.
Philology ; Comparative.	F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D., F.B.A.	Lecturer.
Philosophy	J. Macmurray, M.A.	Grote Professor (Philosophy of Mind and Logic).
	S. V. Keeling, M.A., D.-ès-L.	Senior Lecturer.
Phonetics	Daniel Jones, M.A.	Professor.
	W. Perrett, B.A., Ph.D.	Reader (German).
	Lilias E. Armstrong, B.A. ...	Senior Lecturer.
	J. R. Firth, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	Stephen Jones, B.Sc.	Supt of Laboratory.
	A. Lloyd-James, M.A.	Hon. Lecturer.
	Hélène Coustenoble	Lecturer.
	Edith E. Quick, B.A.	Lecturer.
	Hyacinth M. Davies	Senior Assistant.
	Sophie Lund	Senior Assistant.
	Eileen M. Evans, B.A., ...	Assistant.
	A. Dorothy Parkinson	Assistant and Secretary to Phonetics Laboratory.
	Emma M. Chapallaz	Temporary Assistant.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Political Economy ..	(*Vacant.*)	Professor.
	N. F. HALL, B.A., A.M.	Senior Lecturer.
	L. J. Comrie, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.	Newmarch Lecturer.
	H. T. N. GAITSKELL, B.A	Lecturer and Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students.
	H. Barger, B.A.....	Assistant Lecturer.
Psychology	CYRIL BURT, M.A., D.Sc.....	Professor.
	J. C. FLUGEL, B.A., D.Sc.	Assistant Professor.
	S. J. F. Philpott, M.C., D.Sc. ..	Lecturer.
	Pryns Hopkins, M.A., Ph.D. ..	Hon. Lecturer.
	Constance A. Simmins, M.A....	Research Assistants.
	W. Stephenson, M.Sc., Ph.D....	Research Assistants.
	Susan S. Isaacs, M.A., D.Sc.....	Research Assistants.
	Beatrice Goulston, B.A.	Hon. Research Assistant.
Scandinavian Studies	J. G. Robertson, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D., F.B.A.	Director.
	J. H. HELWEG, cand. mag.	Queen Alexandra Lecturer (Danish).
	I. C. GRÖNDAHL, cand. mag. ..	W. P. Ker Lecturer (Norwegian).
	E. Mesterton, fil. mag.	Crown Princess Louise Lecturer (Swedish).
Semitic (North) Epigraphy.	H. M. J. LOEWE, M.A.....	Lecturer.
Tibetan	F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D., F.B.A.	Reader.

Town Planning (see Architecture).

Faculty of Laws.

Dean.—Professor Sir MAURICE SHELDON AMOS.

Vice-Dean.—Dr. G. W. KEETON.

Sub-Dean.—Professor H. F. JOLOWICZ.

Comparative Law ..	Sir MAURICE SHELDON AMOS, K.B.E., M.A., K.C.	Quain Professor.
Constitutional Law .	J. H. MORGAN, M.A., K.C., D.L.	Professor.
English History	J. E. NEALE, M.A.	Astor Professor.
English Law	G. W. KEETON, M.A., LL.D. ..	Reader.
Indian Law	S. G. VESEY FITZGERALD, M.A.	Lecturer.
Jurisprudence	(*Vacant*)	Professor.
	H. F. JOLOWICZ, M.A., L.LM...	Lecturer and Acting Head of the Department.
Roman Dutch Law .	GILBERT DOLD, B.A., LL.B.....	Lecturer.
Roman Law	H. F. JOLOWICZ, M.A., LL.M. ..	Professor.
Tutorial work	A. S. GILBERT, LL.M.	Assistant.
	J. T. Molony, LL.B.	Assistant.

Note—During the Session, 1932–33, Mr. S. G. Vesey FitzGerald, M.A., will undertake the teaching of The Law of Palestine and Iraq.

Faculty of Science.

Dean.—Professor T. G. Hill.
Vice-Dean.—Dr. O. L. Brady.
Sub-Dean.—H. J. Harris.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anthropology	W. J. Perry, M.A., D.Sc.	Reader (Cultural Anthropology).
	L.W.G Malcolm, M.Sc.,F.R.S.E.	Hon. Lecturer.
Botany	T. G. Hill, D.Sc., A.R.C.S. ...	Professor of Plant Physiology and Director of Laboratories.
	E. J. Salisbury, D.Sc.†	Quain Professor.
	Paul Haas, Ph.D., D.Sc.†	Reader (Plant Chemistry).
	E. M. Cutting, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	Barbara Russell - Wells, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	F. W. Jane, B.Sc.	Lecturer.
	C. Leighton Hare, B.Sc.....	Assistant Lecturer.
	Ruby E. Dowling, B.Sc.	Quain Student.
Chemistry	F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D, D.Sc., F.R.S. .	Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.S. ..	Professor.
	J. Norman Collie, Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.‡	Emeritus Professor and Hon. Lecturer.
	Oscar L. Brady, D.Sc.	Reader (Organic).
	H. J. Evans, B.Sc.	Senior Lecturer to Medical Students.
	H. Terrey, B.Sc.	Senior Lecturer.
	C. R. Bailey, B.A., M.Sc.....	Senior Lecturer.
	Francis W. Goodbody, M.D., M.R.C.P.	Hon. Lecturer (Medical).
	F. A. Freeth, O.B.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Hon. Lecturer.
	E. H. Thierry, M.Sc.	Hon. Lecturer.
	R. W. Lunt, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Hon. Lecturer.
	L. F. Gilbert, B.Sc.	Lecturer.
	J. N. E. Day, M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	B. Topley, M.A.	Lecturer.
	R. J. W. Le Fèvre, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	O. J. Walker, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	C. F. Goodeve, M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	W. R. Angus, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturers.
	G. S. Hartley, M.Sc.	
	N. K. Adam, M.A., Sc.D.	Hon. Research Associates.
	H. G. de Laszlo, M.A., Ph.D. ..	
	C. Robinson, Ph.D.....	
	E. J. B. Willey, M.Sc., Ph.D. .	
	E. D. Hughes, M.Sc., Ph.D. ...	Demonstrator.
	C. L. Wilson, Ph.D.	Demonstrator.
Chemical Engineering.	W. E. Gibbs, D.Sc.....	Ramsay Professor.
	J. P. Mullen, M.Eng.	Lecturer.
	M. B. Donald, M.Sc., A.R.C.S.	Lecturer.
	A. J. V. Underwood, D.Sc.	Hon. Lecturer.
	H. W. Richards	Hon. Assistant.

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Applied Statistics and Eugenics.	KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.	Galton Professor.
	ETHEL M. ELDERTON, D.Sc.† ..	Reader (Eugenics).
	PERCY STOCKS, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.	Reader (Medical Statistics).
	E. S. PEARSON, M.A., D.Sc.† ..	Senior Lecturer.
	Julia Bell, M.A., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	Hon. Galton Research Fellow.
	G. M. Morant, D.Sc.	Lecturer.
	M. Noel Karn, M.A.	Research Assistant.
	Margaret V. Pearson, M.A.	Hon. Research Assistant.
	E. C. Fieller, B.A.	Mathematical Assistant.
	Brenda N. Stoessiger, M.Sc. ...	Assistant.
	Margot Collett	Crewdson Benington Student.
	Margaret T. Beer	Secretary of Galton Laboratory.
	Maud Kirby	Draughtsman.
Geology, Physical Geography, and Mineralogy.	W. B. R. KING, O.B.E., M.A. ..	Yates-Goldsmid Professor.
	L. J. CHUBB, M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	EDITH GOODYEAR, B.Sc.	Hon. Lecturer.
	K. W. Earle, D.Sc.	Senior Assistant.
	Doris L. Reynolds, M.Sc.....	Demonstrator.
History and Method of Science.	A. WOLF, M.A., D.Lit.†	Professor (Logic and Scientific Method).
	D. MCKIE, B.Sc., Ph.D	Lecturer.
	A. Armitage, M.Sc.	Assistant.
	Cecily M. G. Duthoit, B.A.	Assistant.
Physics	E. N. DA C. ANDRADE, D.Sc., Ph.D.†	Quain Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	D. O. WOOD, M.Sc.	Senior Lecturer and Deputy Director of Laboratories.
	L. F. BATES, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Reader.
	N. EUMORFOPOULOS, B.Sc.† ...	Hon. Research Assistant.
	R. E. GIBBS, D.Sc.	Lecturer.
	F. C. Chalklin, B.Sc., Ph.D. ...	Lecturer.
	G. B. BROWN, M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	R. C. Brown, B.Sc.	Lecturer.
	E. B. Pearson, B.Sc.....	Assistant Lecturer.
	N. L. Yates Fish, M.A., D.Phil. .	Assistant Lecturer.
Physiology and Biochemistry.	C. A. LOVATT EVANS, D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.†	Jodrell Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	J. C. DRUMMOND, D.Sc.	Professor (Bio-Chemistry).
	A. V. HILL, O.B.E., M.A., LL.D. Sc.D., F.R.S.	Foulerton Professor* and University Professor.
	H. P. Gilding, M.A., B.M., B.Ch.	Reader (Experimental Physiology).
	Phyllis M. Tookey Kerridge, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.

* Appointed by the Royal Society.
† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Physiology and Biochemistry (*cont.*).	W.H.Newton, M.B.,B.Ch.,M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	G. F. Marrian, D.Sc.	Lecturer.
	G. Stella, M.D.	Lecturer.
	H. Barcroft, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Lecturer.
	R. J. Lythgoe, M.A., M.D.	Hon. Lecturer.
	W. S. Duke Elder, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.C.S.	Hon. Research Associate.
	W. Joan Wadge, M.A.	Assistant.
	J. W. de W. G. Thornton, M.A., B.M.,B.Ch.,M.R.C.S.,L.R.C.P.	Sharpey Scholar and Assistant.
	A. C. Downing	Hon. Research Assistants.
	Katharine Tansley, B.Sc., Ph.D.	
	L. E. Bayliss, B.A., Ph.D.....	Hon. Assistants.
	Dorothy E. Corkill, B.Sc.	
	E. W. Fish, M.D.	
	G. P. Wells, M.A.	
	Phyllis M. Marrian, B.Sc.	
	E. B. Robertson, B.Sc., Ph.D...	
	D. H. Williams, M.D., B.Sc. ..	
	F. G. Young, B.Sc.	
	Hans Fromherz, Ph.D.	
	R. J. Macwalter, B.Sc., Ph.D...	Demonstrator.
	E. R. Smith, B.Sc.	Demonstrator.
Zoology and Comparative Anatomy	D. M. S. Watson, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Jodrell Professor.
	Elizabeth Fraser, D.Sc.† ...	Reader.
	G. P. Wells, M.A.	Lecturer.
	R. Palmer, B.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	Margaret C. Steen, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
	N. H. Howes, M.Sc.....	Assistant Lecturer.
	Joyce Townend	Research Assistant and Secretary to the Department.
	Rachel M. Renton.....	Aquarium Assistant.

[The Professors of Anatomy, Archæology, Economic Geography, Egyptology, Embryology, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, Pharmacology, Psychology, and Political Economy, Dr. Bosanquet, Mr. Davidge, Dr. Flugel, Prof. E. A. Gardner, Mr. Gregory, Mr. H. J. Harris, Mr. Jessop, and Mr. Wren, are also Members of this Faculty.]

Faculty of Engineering.

Dean.—Professor E. G. Coker.

Vice-Dean.—Professor M. T. M. Ormsby.

Sub-Dean.—H. T. Davidge.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Engineering; Civil and Mechanical.	E. G. Coker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.	Kennedy Professor and Director of Engineering Laboratories.
	M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst.C.E.I.	Reader (Surveying).
	B. J. Lloyd-Evans, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.	Assistant Professor.
	H. J. Collins, M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Assistant Professor (Civil and Municipal).

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Engineering; Civil and Mechanical (*cont.*).	H. T. Davidge, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.	Senior Lecturer.
	A. E. Webb, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Senior Lecturer.
	A. C. Cookson, M.Inst.C.E. ...	Lecturer (Railway Engineering).
	Brysson Cunningham, D.Sc., B.E., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E.	Lecturer (Waterways, Harbours, & Docks).
	P. L. Capper, M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Lecturer.
	D. Cameron, A.M.I.Mech.E....	Senior Assistant.
	S. S. Watts, B.Sc.	Senior Assistant.
Engineering; Electrical.	W. C. Clinton, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.†	Pender Professor.
	H. E. Monteagle Barlow, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.	Senior Lecturer (Electro-Communications).
	C. W. Bayliss, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.	Lecturer (Electrical Machinery).
	A. W. T. Boyd, B.Sc.	Demonstrator.
Municipal Engineering and Hygiene.	M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst.C.E.I.	Edwin Chadwick Professor.
	H. J. Collins, M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Assistant Professor (Civil and Municipal).
	M. E. Delafield, B.A., M.B., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.	Special Lecturer (Hygiene).
	C. A. Hart, B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Lecturer.

[The Professors of Architecture, Chemistry (Prof. Donnan), Chemical Engineering, Geology, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, Physics, and Town Planning, together with Dr. W. R. Angus, Dr. F. C. Chalklin, Mr. H. J. Harris, Mr. D. O. Wood, and Mr. T. L. Wren, are also Members of this Faculty.]

Faculty of Medical Sciences.

Dean.—Professor E. B. Verney.

Vice-Dean.—Professor J. C. Drummond.

Sub-Dean.—J. Kirk.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anatomy and Embryology.	G. Elliot Smith, M.A., Litt.D., M.D., D.Sc., Ch.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.	Professor (Anatomy).
	J. P. Hill, D.Sc., F.R.S.....	Professor (Embryology).
	H. A. Harris, M.B., B.S., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.†	Professor (Clinical Anatomy) and Curator of the Museum.
	W. J. Perry, M.A., D.Sc.	Reader (Cultural Anthropology).

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Nane.*	*Status.*
Anatomy and Embryology (*cont.*).	J. Kirk, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.	Senior Demonstrator.
	F. Goldby, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.	Senior Demonstrator.
	Matthew Young, M.D., D.Sc. ..	Lecturer.
	R. W. A. Salmond, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.M., D.P.H.	Hon. Lecturers (Radiology).
	Major C. E. S. Phillips, O.B.E., F.R.S.E.	
	R. J. Ludford, D.Sc., Ph.D. ...	Hon. Lecturer (Cytology).
	A. M. Hocart, M.A.	Hon. Lecturer (Ethnology).
	L. W. G. Malcolm, M.Sc. F.R.S.E.	Hon. Lecturer (Anthropology).
	Una Fielding, M.B., Ch.M.	Demonstrator and Lecturer in Neurology.
	Catherine J. Hill, B.Sc., Ph.D...	Senior Assistant (Embryology and Histology).
	A. Durward, M.D.....	Demonstrator.
	A. C. McMaster, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.	Demonstrator.
	E. Wolff, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S...	Hon. Demonstrator.
	G. S. Sansom, D.Sc.†	Hon. Research Assistants.
	J. T. Carter, F.Z.S.†	
	Doris Dingwall, M.A., B.Sc.	Hon. Assistant.
	Frances M. Collinson	Artist.
	(*Vacant.*)	Percy F. Macgregor Scholar.
Botany	T. G. Hill, D.Sc., A.R.C.S. ...	Professor (Plant Physiology) and Director of Laboratories.
	E. J. Salisbury, D.Sc.†	Quain Professor.
	E. M. Cutting, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
Chemistry	F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.S. ..	Professor.
	J. Norman Collie, LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.‡	Emeritus Professor and Hon. Lecturer.
	H. J. Evans, B.Sc.	Senior Lecturer in Chemistry to Medical Students.
	F. W. Goodbody, M.D., M.R.C.P	Hon. Lecturer (Medical Chemistry).
Medicine, History of.	C. Singer, M.D., D.Litt., F.R.C.P.	Professor.
	J. S. Prendergast, B.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	W. R. Dawson, F.R.S.E.	
	Sybil D. Wingate, B.A., Ph.D.	

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Pharmacology	E. B. Verney, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	Professor.
	H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil.	Lecturer (Pharmacological Chemistry).
	Lilian M. Pickford, M.Sc.	Assistant.
	G. W. Theobald, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.	Demonstrator.
	Ruth Conway Verney, M.D.....	Hon. Research Assistants.
	S. L. Cowan, B.Sc.	
Physics	E. N. da C. Andrade, D.Sc., Ph.D.†	Quain Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	D. O. Wood, M.Sc.	Senior Lecturer and Deputy Director of Laboratories.
	R. C. Brown, B.Sc.	Lecturer.
Physiology and Biochemistry.	C. Lovatt Evans, D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.†	Jodrell Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	J. C. Drummond, D.Sc.	Professor (Biochemistry).
	A. V. Hill, O.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Foulerton Professor* and University Professor.
	H. P. Gilding, M.A., B.M., B.Ch.	Reader (Experimental Physiology).
	Phyllis M. Tookey Kerridge, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	W. H. Newton, M.B., B.Ch., M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	G. F. Marrian, D.Sc..	Lecturer.
	G. Stella, M.D.	Lecturer.
	H. Barcroft, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C P	Lecturer.
	R. J. Lythgoe, M.A., M.D.	Hon. Lecturer.
	W. S. Duke Elder, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.C.S.	Hon. Research Associate.
	W. Joan Wadge, M.A.	Assistant.
	J. W. de W. G. Thornton, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Sharpey Scholar and Assistant.
	A. C. Downing	Hon. Research Assistants.
	Katharine Tansley, B.Sc., Ph.D.	
	L. E. Bayliss, B.A., Ph.D.....	Hon. Assistants.
	Dorothy E. Corkill, B.Sc.	
	E. W. Fish, M.D.	
	G. P. Wells, M.A.	
	Phyllis M. Marrian, B.Sc.	
	E. B. Robertson, B.Sc., Ph.D...	
	D. H. Williams, M.D., B.Sc.....	
	F. G. Young, B.Sc.....	
	Hans Fromherz, Ph.D.	
	R. J. Macwalter, B.Sc., Ph.D. .	Demonstrators.
	E. R. Smith, B.Sc.	

* Appointed by the Royal Society.
† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.	D. M. S. Watson, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Jodrell Professor.
	Elizabeth A. Fraser, D.Sc.†	Reader.
	G. P. Wells, M.A.	Lecturer.
	R. Palmer, B.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	Margaret C. Steen, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
	N. H. Howes, M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	Joyce Townend	Research Assistant and Secretary to the Department.
	Rachel M. Renton.....	Aquarium Assistant.

[The Professor of Psychology is also a member of this Faculty.]

PROFESSORES EMERITI.

Sir Thomas Barlow, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.	Clinical Medicine	1911
Frederick Brown	Fine Art	1918
Sir John Rose Bradford, Bt., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., Past-Pres.R.C.P., F.R.S.†	Medicine	1925
H. R. Kenwood, C.M.G., M.B., B.S., D.P.H., F.R.S.E.	Hygiene and Public Health...	1925
A. F. Murison, M.A., LL.D., K.C.	Roman Law	1925
Herbert R. Spencer, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	Obstetric Medicine	1926
Sir J. Ambrose Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., D.Eng., F.R.S.†	Electrical Engineering	1926
Percy Flemming, M.D., F.R.C.S.†.....	Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.	1927
F. C. Montague, M.A.†	Mediæval and Modern History.	1928
H. S. Foxwell, M.A., F.B.A.....	Political Economy	1928
J. Norman Collie, Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.‡	Organic Chemistry	1928
G. Dawes Hicks, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D., F.B.A.	Philosophy	1928
L. W. Lyde, M.A.	Economic Geography	1928
Alfred W. Porter, D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Physics	1928
E. A. Gardner, Litt.D.‡	Archæology	1929
F. W. Oliver, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†....	Botany	1929
Henry Tonks, F.R.C.S.‡	Fine Art	1930
E. J. Garwood, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. ..	Geology.....	1931
R. Priebsch, Ph.D.	German	1931
C. Spearman, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S. ...	Psychology	1931

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

REPRESENTATIVES.

The following have been appointed, or re-appointed, representatives of the College on the various bodies, or at the Celebration, named :—

By the College Committee :—

Sir Andrew T. Taylor	Senate.
The Provost (Dr. Allen Mawer).	Committee of Management of Ealing Hall Association, Ltd.
Dr. F. W. Goodbody	
Professor G. B. Jeffery	
The Provost (Dr. Allen Mawer).	Architectural Education Committee.
Sir Andrew Taylor.....	
Colonel H. J. Harris	London Intercollegiate Scholarships Board.
Dr. J. Kirk	
Mr. L. Solomon	
The Provost (Dr. Allen Mawer).	Council of College Hall.
Professor C. J. Sisson	Journalism Committee.
Professor E. B. Verney	Centenary Meeting of British Medical Association, July 1932.

By the Senate :—

Professor H. E. Butler	Governing Bodies of Borough Road Training College and St. Mark and St. John Training College.
Professor G. B. Jeffery	
Professor H. E. Butler	Governing Body of Westminster Training College.
Professor Sir Percy Nunn.....	
Professor H. E. Butler	Governing Body of St. Mary's Training College.
Professor D. M. S. Watson.....	
Mr. E. L. Tanner	Central Council of Federated Superannuation System.

THE COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

Office of Chairman.

(i.) *The Viscount Chelmsford.*

The College Committee received, with very great regret, at their meeting on 4th October, 1932, an intimation from Lord Chelmsford, addressed to the Provost on 26th July, that, in consequence of his appointment as Warden of All Souls College, Oxford, he felt obliged to relinquish the office of Chairman of the College Committee, an office which he had held since March 1922.

The Committee endeavoured to express, in the following resolution, their sense of the debt that the College owed to Lord Chelmsford for the great services he had rendered to it during his tenure of the Chairmanship :—

> That the Committee of University College have heard with deep regret of the resignation of Lord Chelmsford on his appointment to the Wardenship of All Souls College. They would desire in the first place to offer him their very warm

congratulations on the high office to which he has been called and to wish him a very happy tenure of it. They realise with regret that the claims of that office make it impossible for him to continue as their Chairman, and desire to place on record their deep appreciation of the untiring service he has rendered them during the ten years of his Chairmanship. He has presided over the Committee during a period of critical importance in the history of the College. The years of the Centenary Appeal, the ill-health of the late Provost in the last year or two of his tenure of office, the fresh expansion of the College consequent on the purchase of the Gower Mews Site—each brought its burden of work to him. In these matters, as in all else, no burden was too great for the Chairman to shoulder, and he never failed to master alike the larger points of policy and the smaller points of attendant detail. His Chairmanship has left a deep impression on the life of the College. The Committee are happy to think that though he will no longer be their Chairman he is still an Honorary Fellow of the College, a distinction which was conferred upon him because of his great services to it, and they trust that the College may for many years continue to welcome him in that capacity.

The following resolution was passed by the Professorial Board at a special meeting held on 4th October, 1932 :—

That the Professorial Board desires to express its great regret at the retirement of Lord Chelmsford from the Office of Chairman of the College Committee, and its sense of his great services to the College.

When, more than ten years ago, Lord Chelmsford became Chairman of the College Committee, he had already filled the highest offices of State, and had shown a lifelong devotion to the cause of scholarship and of education. He familiarised himself at once with every detail of the College work, and particularly exerted himself to maintain sympathy and close touch between the College Committee and the Professorial Board. All will remember with gratitude his ready grasp of difficult problems, his willingness to give the fullest consideration to all views, his wise judgment, and his firm decision. It is typical that he replied immediately, and in his own hand, to communications from members of the College. His services during the busy time of the Centenary call for particular mention.

During the difficult times which University College, in common with all academic institutions, has had to undergo, his wise and strong friendship has proved invaluable ; the College had

profited more than can be expressed by the authority of a Chairman upon whose fairmindedness every member could implicitly rely.

The Professorial Board wishes him a long and happy tenure of office as Warden of All Souls College, and is glad to reflect that, as one of the small body of Honorary Fellows, Lord Chelmsford still remains a member of the society of University College, London.

A letter, dated 7th October, addressed to the Provost, was received from Lord Chelmsford, from which the following is an extract :—

"Will you kindly convey to the College Committee and the Professorial Board my very sincere appreciation of the generous terms in which they have couched their resolutions? I can only say that my work at University College has been a labour of love; and I realise now how much poorer I should have been during these last ten years if I had not had the constant interest in University College and her affairs to occupy my mind. But I would not leave the matter there—it has been a great inspiration to me to witness the unflagging zeal and devotion of the Academic Staff to their work; and to know them and to have their friendship has been a liberal education.

"..... Words are inadequate to convey personal feelings when they are deep and strong, but I would ask you to believe me, Mr. Provost, when I say that I have regarded University College for ten years as my own College and her people as my people; and I have been very jealous of her and their reputation. May she and they long flourish!"

(ii.) *Sir John Rose Bradford, Bt.*

It is a matter of great satisfaction to the Committee that Emeritus Professor Sir John Rose Bradford, Bt., found himself able to accept the office of Chairman of the College Committee, in succession to Lord Chelmsford, thereby adding another act of service to the College for which he has so long and so faithfully worked, and to which he is so devoted. As he himself expressed it, on taking up his new office, his whole life may be said to have been spent under the influence of the College, for which he entertains a deep and lasting affection. As a recognition of his academic distinction, he was elected a Fellow in 1890; as a Professor in the Faculty of Medicine at the College from 1895 to 1907, and later at University College Hospital Medical School, he has made a great contribution to the reputation of both institutions.

His Majesty The King recognised his distinction in the field of Medical Science, culminating in his election as President of the Royal College of Physicians, by conferring the honour of a Baronetcy upon him at the beginning of 1931.

Office of Vice-Chairman.

The College Committee are glad to record that the Rt. Hon. Lord Meston has found it possible, in the midst of his other duties, to accept the invitation to succeed Sir John Rose Bradford as Vice-Chairman. He has already rendered great services to the College, more especially as Chairman of the Centenary Appeal, and the high position that he holds in its esteem was indicated by his election as Honorary Fellow when that title was instituted in 1928.

Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos resigned his seat on the College Committee at the end of last session, on his appointment to the Quain Chair of Comparative Law.

Mr. H. Arthur Baker and Sir Robert Waley Cohen have joined the Committee, the former as a representative of the London County Council in succession to Mr. W. H. Webbe.

Professors E. G. Coker and J. C. Drummond have succeeded Professors Clinton and J. P. Hill as two of the representatives of the Professorial Board.

STUDENTS AND FEES.

Session 1931–32.

The number of Students, other than Evening and Vacation Students, who registered during the Session 1931–32 was 2705, being a decrease of 4 as compared with the preceding Session. There were 465 Postgraduate and Research Students, as against 448 in the previous Session. The number of Evening Students was 316, being a decrease of 52. Vacation Courses were attended by 54 persons, of whom 17 were not regular Students of the College, compared with 220 in the previous Session. Adding these figures together, the total number of registered Students is 3075, which is a decrease of 222 on the previous year. This decrease is almost entirely accounted for by the reduced numbers for Evening and Vacation Courses. In the case of the Evening Students, it is due to the decision of the London County Council to discontinue the award of Free Places in the Evening Schools of Geography, History, and Phonetics, and to substitute therefor a new system of grants to individual students. The decrease in the number taking Vacation Courses is due to the fact that there was nc Phonetics Vacation Course in the Summer of 1931, and that no Librarianship Vacation Course was held during the period under review.

The Students were distributed as follows :—

[The figures for the previous Session are shown in brackets.]

	Men.	Women.	Total.
I. Faculty of Arts.			
(*a*) General	364 [380]	432 [432]	796 [812]
(*b*) Department of Fine Arts	74 [73]	225 [222]	299 [295]
(*c*) School of Architecture	100 [92]	29 [22]	129 [114]
(*d*) School of Librarianship	65 [62]	81 [92]	146 [154]
(*e*) School of Journalism	15 [13]	26 [24]	41 [37]
II. Faculty of Science	281 [276]	127 [128]	408 [404]
III. Faculty of Medical Sciences	151 [167]	49 [44]	200 [211]
IV. Faculty of Engineering	126 [141]	6 [4]	132 [145]
V. Faculty of Laws	76 [77]	13 [12]	89 [89]
VI. Post-Graduate and Research	341 [329]	124 [119]	465 [448]
Total	1593 [1610]	1112 [1099]	2705 [2709]
VII. Evening:			
Arts	155 [170]	161 [198]	316 [368]
VIII. Vacation:			
(*a*) Anatomy and Physiology	42 [49]	12 [13]	54* [62]
(*b*) Librarianship	— [9]	— [41]	— [50]
(*c*) Phonetics	— [50]	— [58]	— [108]
Total	1790 [1888]	1285 [1409]	3075 (3297]
Less numbers appearing in two categories	28 [47]	9 [25]	37 [72]
	1762 [1841]	1276 [1384]	3038 [3225]
IX. Students of other Colleges who attended Inter-collegiate Lectures	288 [232]	129 [172]	417 [404]
Grand Total	2050 [2073]	1405 [1556]	3455 [3629]

There were 1629 [1637] Students working for Degrees and 664 [784] for Diplomas.

The geographical districts from which the Students came are given in Appendix II. (see p. 86).

The total fees available for the Session 1931–32 amounted to £76,203 4*s.* 10*d.* The decrease in fees received as compared with the previous Session was £648 9*s.* 5*d.*

The Current Session (1932–33).

The number of Students who have completed their registration and paid fees up to January 31st, 1933, is 2,862, as compared with 2,898 at the corresponding date in 1932.

The fee revenue (including fees of London County Council and Board of Education Students) to January 31st, 1933, amounts to £66,906, showing a decrease of £1,300 as compared with the corresponding date in 1932.

---

* Figure includes 36 students (27 men and 9 women) also included under III. Faculty of Medical Sciences, and 1 student (man) also included under II. Faculty of Science.

FINANCE.

GENERAL FINANCES.

Financial Year 1931–32.

The Accounts for the year ended 31st July, 1932, are appended to this Report (Appendix III., pp. 89–107).

College Establishment Income and Expenditure Account.

Income.—The ordinary income amounted to £225,665 13*s.* 11*d.* as compared with £224,278 17*s.* 7*d.* in 1930–31, an increase of £1,386 16*s.* 4*d.* The decreases in Fee Income, other Income, and Grants received through the Court of the University were offset by the increases in the block grant from the Court. The increase shown is due to increased appropriation from Trust and Special Funds.

Expenditure.—The ordinary expenditure amounted to £215,262 17*s.* 3*d.* as compared with £213,539 18*s.* 10*d.* in 1930–31, an increase of £1,722 18*s.* 5*d.* The increased expenditure mostly corresponds to the increased appropriation from Trust and Special Funds to meet it, notably from the Ramsay Memorial Fund consequent on the opening of the new Ramsay Laboratory and from the Salaries Fund. Expenditure on administration diminished; that on maintenance of premises increased by a small sum, notwithstanding the large addition to the College buildings which took place during the year.

The excess of ordinary income over ordinary expenditure for the Session 1931–32 was, therefore, £10,402 16*s.* 8*d.* After providing out of this £646 for the Pension Reserve Fund and for other Extraordinary Expenditure, amounting to £4,826 2*s.* 9*d.*, not covered by Extraordinary Income, there was a balance of £5,576 13*s.* 4*d.* £5,000 of this was transferred to the Fund which is being built up to provide for adapting to College purposes the increased accommodation acquired, and £576 13*s.* 11*d.* was added to the balance of £2,562 15*s.* 9*d.* brought forward from 1930–31, thus making £3,139 9*s.* 8*d.* to be carried forward to 1932–33.

The Balance Sheets.

General Balance Sheet.

The most noteworthy changes are the appearance among the assets of the new Ramsay Chemical Engineering Laboratory, the cost of which was met from the special Building Fund, and the Upper Gower Mews property, the cost of which was met partly from a capital grant from the Court and partly by sale of investments.

Trust Funds.

The following sums have been added to Trust Funds Capital Account during the year (excluding the investment of dividends transferred from the Trust Funds Income and Expenditure Account) :—

	£	s.	d.
Rickman Godlee Lecture Fund—Donation from Lady Godlee	150	0	0
Rockefeller Fund 1931 (Zoology and Comparative Anatomy)—Benefaction from Rockefeller Foundation	88,000	0	0
Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Memorial—Succession duty in respect of Sunnyside	54	10	11

GRANTS AND LOANS TO STUDENTS.

During the Session 1931–32 the following Grants were made :—

	£	s.	d.
Loans from the Madeleine Cole Loan Fund	50	0	0
,, ,, M. J. M. Hill Loan Fund	65	0	0
,, ,, W. W. Rouse Ball Loan Fund	110	0	0
,, ,, College Loan Fund	190	7	4
Special Fund (Mrs. Wharrie)	30	0	0
Bursaries	440	0	0*
Exhibition Bursaries	302	7	0
Special Fee Remission	1	11	6
	£1,189	5	10

At the time when these Grants were made, the amount available was not sufficient to meet all the applications that were received.

The list of new donations to the Fund is given in Appendix IV.

Bursaries are gifts towards maintenance ; Exhibition Bursaries are gifts towards fees. These awards are for the most part made to Entrance Scholars whose circumstances are such as to make supplements to the value of the Scholarships essential.

Loans are made on the following terms :—

(*a*) Loans during a Student's career in the College shall not carry interest.

(*b*) After the end of a Student's career in the College the loans shall carry interest at the rate of 5 %, except in respect of the W. W. Rouse Ball Loan Fund, which is free of interest.

(*c*) Loans shall be repaid within three years from the completion of a Student's College career, unless, on the special application of the Student concerned, an extension of time is granted.

* Including Morris Bursary of £20 and Bursary of £70 given by special donation from Mrs. Wharrie.

(*d*) Students to whom loans are granted will sign a document accepting these conditions, and in the cases of Students under age their parents or guardians shall countersign the same undertaking.

It has been possible, up to the issue of this Report, to make the following grants for the Session 1932–33 :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Loans	264	18	0*
Bursaries	352	5	0†
Exhibition Bursaries	340	0	0
Special Remission to Third Year Students	217	17	0
	£1,175	0	0

Loans were repaid during the Session 1931–32 as follows :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
To the College Loan Fund	121	9	8
,, M. J. M. Hill Loan Fund	18	0	0

The Students' Loan and Bursary Fund is administered by a Committee consisting of the Provost, the Deans, the Tutor to Women Students, and the Sub-Deans.

This Committee deals with each case on its merits and after careful investigation.

The fund is of great value, and enables many Students to obtain the training they desire and deserve. At the same time it is not at present large enough to enable the Committee to meet the needs of all deserving cases.

Members of the College are specially invited to support it.

THE CRABB ROBINSON FUND.

During the financial year 1931–32, the following grants were made from the Income of the Crabb Robinson Fund :—

The Union Society—towards upkeep of the Athletic Ground, £75 ; cleaning of Racquet Court, £6 10*s*. *The Women's Union Society*—towards the Athletic Ground, £75. *Inter-Union Standing Committee*—towards cost of wire-fencing round hard Tennis Court £10. *University College Hall*—towards the Library, £10. *College Hall*—towards the Library, £5. *Winifred Smith Memorial Cottage Maintenance Fund*, £10.

The following grants have already been made during the current year, being chargeable against the income of 1932–33 :—

The Union Society—towards the upkeep of the Athletic Ground, £75 ; cleaning of the Racquet Court, £6 10*s*., towards

* Owing to certain failures to repay loans, it was not possible to make any grant from the Rouse Ball Loan Fund.

† Including Morris, Warr, and Postgraduate Bursaries.

cost of a new boat for the Rowing Club, £10. *The Women's Union Society*—towards the upkeep of the Athletic Ground, £50, and towards improvement of the same, £25. *University College Hall*—towards the Library, £10. *College Hall*—towards the Library, £5. *Winifred Smith Memorial Cottage Maintenance Fund*, £10.

THE PEEL FUND.

The income of the Peel Fund was expended in grants for the purchase of books etc. made to the following Institutions :—

The Letchworth Natural History and Antiquarian Society; the Letchworth Library, Book Club, and Reading Room; the Mechanics' Institute, Bishop Auckland; £10 each.

BENEFACTIONS AND DONATIONS.

The College Committee make grateful acknowledgement of the following gifts :—

The list on p. 109 includes, in respect of the Session 1931–32, the sum subscribed annually by the Royal Italian Government through His Excellency the Italian Ambassador for the Department of Italian (£300); the grant from the Drapers' Company (£500) for the Biometric Laboratory in the Department of Applied Statistics and Eugenics; the grant from the Rhodes Trustees towards the Chair of Constitutional Law (£200); the grant from the Chadwick Trustees for the Department of Municipal Engineering and Hygiene (£200); the grant from the Cassel Trustees for Language Teaching to Commerce Students (£157 10*s.*); and donations towards the Students' Loan and Bursary Fund.

The Chadwick Trustees have renewed their grant of £200 to the Department of Municipal Engineering and Hygiene for a further three years.

The Viscount Leverhulme and his co-trustees of the estate of the late Viscount Leverhulme have instituted two Studentships in the Department of Chemical Engineering, each of the value of £250 and tenable for two years. The first awards have been made in respect of the current session.

Under the will of the late Mr. A. C. Troughton, the College will receive a sum of between £400 and £500 for the foundation of a Troughton Scholarship. The College Committee have determined that it shall be awarded every second year to a graduate proposing to proceed to a Higher Degree.

The valuable gifts of Mr. Gustave Tuck, both from himself personally and as the result of his efforts on behalf of the Mocatta Library and Museum, are recorded elsewhere (see p. 30).

Lady Godlee has given a further sum of £150 to augment the income of the Rickman Godlee Lecture Fund, with a view to covering the cost of printing and publishing the lectures as they are given.

The Pilgrim Trustees have made a grant of £200 to a special fund that is being raised in connection with the cataloguing, preserving, and printing of the Bentham MSS. in the possession of the College. Members and friends of the College have subscribed a further £80 17*s*. to the fund.

Dr. G. M. Morant has given the sum of £60, representing a portion of the premium accompanying the Weldon Memorial Medal that was awarded to him, for the purposes of the Department of Applied Statistics and Eugenics. This gift has been named "The Morant Fund for Anthropometric and Craniometric Research."

The late Mr. Herbert Bentwich has bequeathed a sum of £10, duty free, "as the nucleus of a fund for the formation of a Library of Standard Works of Jewish National or Palestinian Literature, to be an addition to the Mocatta Library."

The following gifts have been added to the collection of art treasures housed in the new Exhibition Room, provided by the generosity of Sir Joseph Duveen, Bt. :—From Friends of the College, a bronze bust of Jeremy Bentham (in his old age) by David d'Angers ; from Sir Andrew Taylor, a water-colour, from Mr. L. D. Luard, two drawings, from Mr. T. T. Baxter, a drawing, all the original work of the donors ; from Mr. L. A. Legros, Fellow of the College, seven etchings and a lithograph by his father, the late Professor Legros, who occupied the Slade Chair from 1875 to 1893. Further gifts by Mr. Legros of bronze and plaster sculpture, of busts of Professor Legros in bronze by Dalou and Lanteri, together with certain bronze medals produced by students of the Slade School in the years 1890–92, have been placed in the Slade School.

Lady Thane has given a bookcase and a portrait of Vesalius for the Thane Library in the Department of Anatomy (see p. 30) ; Dr. W. H. Wong, Director of the Geological Survey of China, a series of ten casts of the skull of *Sinanthropus* for the Anatomical Museum.

The Department of Archæology has received the following gifts :—From Professor D. M. S. Watson, a sculptured frieze in Gandhara style ; from the Trustees of the British Museum, Sherds from Ur, a cast of a Greek jumping-weight, and a series of photographs of sculpture.

The Rev. Canon Bullock Webster has given, for the Department of Botany, a collection of the British and Irish species of the Charophyta, collected and named by the donor.

Gifts to the Departments of Applied Mathematics and Electrical Engineering are mentioned on pp. 53, 55.

Emeritus Professor Frederick Brown has made a donation of £5 for general College purposes.

The chief gifts to the Library are recorded on p. 69.

THE COLLEGE SITE AND BUILDINGS.

The past twelve months have marked a period of considerable development and expansion in the matter of accommodation, resulting in an improvement in the amenities of the College, the benefit of which will be felt by all members of the community.

The new Zoology Building.

The acquisition of the large property immediately south of the College, formerly known as Upper Gower Mews, was recorded in the last Report, and plans for the rehousing of the Department of Zoology in a portion of that new territory were then under consideration. The munificent gift of £88,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation, together with the grant of £30,000 from the Court of the University, made it possible to give effect to a scheme that had long been awaiting fulfilment. A new Department of Zoology was desired, not only from the point of view of its main object, the development of the subject itself, but also in order to set free territory within the main buildings that would permit a re-arrangement with a view to the extension of other overcrowded departments and the provision of increased library and private-room accommodation for the Faculty of Arts.

The reconstruction of the portion of the buildings on the new site that has been allocated to Zoology was carried out by Messrs. Dove, and was sufficiently advanced for the Department to move into its fresh quarters and to hold classes at the opening of the second term of the current session. Professor A. E. Richardson is the Architect, Professor W. C. Clinton the Electrical Engineer, and Mr. Stinton Jones the Heating Engineer. The new premises contain a junior biological laboratory for one hundred students. There are also advanced laboratories for Comparative Anatomy and Comparative Physiology, many private and research laboratories, a museum, an aquarium, ample lecture-room accommodation, also workshops and other service rooms. The fact that the new department is adjacent to that of Physiology is a further contributory factor to the scheme of development envisaged by Professor D. M. S. Watson. The provision of such a Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy will be the means of promoting Zoological and kindred studies, the need for which has been felt, not only in the University, but in the country as a whole. By rendering such development possible, the Rockefeller Foundation have conferred a benefit, the effects of which should be far-reaching.

The new Mocatta Library and Museum and the Gustave Tuck Theatre.

The provision of better accommodation for the Mocatta Library and Museum has long been desirable, not only because of the growth of the Mocatta Library itself by the acquisition of valuable collections, but also because of the growing needs of the History Library, which could only be met by expansion into the large room allocated to the Mocatta Library. Further, the collections in the Mocatta Museum had never been properly displayed, owing to the lack of suitable accommodation for them. Mr. Gustave Tuck, President of the Jewish Historical Society since 1929, threw himself with enthusiasm into the task of devising a scheme for the necessary developments, and was ready with a plan to carry them out as soon as new territory could be found. The College Committee decided to allocate for the purpose the former George Thane Theatre, and the rooms surrounding it that had been occupied by the Department of Zoology. A beautiful lecture-theatre has now been provided on the site of the former theatre, with a museum on the upper tier, and extensive library premises beneath it, the whole forming an impressive and unique ensemble and constituting a handsome addition to the College.

The alteration of the building and its equipment were carried out under the direction of Professor A. E. Richardson at the sole expense of Mr. Tuck, who has further collected, from members of the Jewish Historical Society and friends, a sum of £3,500 which has been handed over to the University as an endowment fund for upkeep. The Committee were glad to recognise the generosity of Mr. Gustave Tuck by resolving that the theatre should bear his name; it has been provided in memory of his late wife, Mrs. Esther Tuck. The furniture of the library has been presented by members of the Mocatta family; the cases for the museum have been given by Mr. Tuck's daughters. A large number of valuable exhibits of Jewish historical interest, which will be permanently housed in the museum, have been added by Mr. Tuck himself, and others have been assembled through his initiative. There are also a number of objects illustrating the ancient civilisation of Palestine excavated by Professor Sir Flinders Petrie.

An account of the Opening Ceremony on 13th December, 1932, will be found on page 83. Friends of the College are invited to inspect this valuable addition to its amenities. The theatre and museum will be open daily from 1 to 2 P.M., and at other times on application.

Consequent on the construction of the Gustave Tuck Theatre in the former George Thane Theatre, the honoured name of Sir George Thane has been more suitably perpetuated by the naming of the Medical Sciences Library as the "Thane Library."

A new Science Library of dignified proportions, decorated in accordance with the scheme recently adopted for the Exhibition Room, the Council Room, and other rooms in the College, has been

formed in the old Zoology Theatre and its surrounding territory, with new furniture and other equipment. The adjacent room is also in use for the purposes of this Library.

In the old Science Library, a series of new departmental libraries has been erected. In addition to new rooms for the English, German, and Scandinavian Libraries, an Advanced Arts Library for all departments and a Phonetics Library are being provided. A new staircase has been placed in the centre of these libraries, to lead up to a series of private rooms for members of the Faculty of Arts. Other private-room accommodation has been allocated, partly in places from which departmental libraries have been moved, and partly in the old Department of Zoology.

The Flaxman Drawings have been removed from the room adjoining the Flaxman Gallery, where they were hitherto housed, and are being remounted for inclusion in the collection of art treasures in the Exhibition Room, the Flaxman Drawing Room having been converted into a private room for certain members of the Faculty of Arts.

These changes have provided thirty-one members of the Academic Staff with private-room accommodation, while a number of other members of the Staff have been allotted private rooms in the Department of Mathematics, the Henry Morley and Crabb Robinson buildings.

The College Committee are glad to take this opportunity of recording their appreciation of the work of Professor Richardson, who has planned the new Science Library, the Gustave Tuck Theatre, the Mocatta Library and Museum, and the new Department of Zoology in the buildings on the Gower Site. They wish to record also their appreciation of the work done by the Superintendent of Buildings and his staff in the planning and carrying out of much extra work in the main building of the College ; and by the Librarian and his staff, who have been engaged in the arduous work of library transfer.

Certain of the administrative offices have also been re-allocated, resulting in better accommodation for the Senior Tutor, the Finance Department, and the Registrar's Department.

The corporate student life has benefited by the provision, in the former Design Room in the North Cloisters, of an Inter-Union Standing Committee Room, for use in connection with meetings of Students' societies, the Slade School having been compensated by other, and more suitable, accommodation for its work in Ornamental Design in a room vacated by Zoology and adjoining the School on the East side.

Certain reconstructions have been carried out in the Department of Mathematics, resulting in the provision of additional staff-rooms for that department.

Some of the former furniture of the Central Committee Room has been replaced by furniture more in accordance with that in the adjoining Academic Staff Smoking Raom, into which it opens.

The surface of the Main Quadrangle has been further strengthened to meet the demands of vehicular traffic, and has been improved in appearance.

PERSONALIA.

DEATHS.

The College Committee record with regret the death of the following persons connected with, or concerned in the work of, the College :—

Sir Sydney Armitage-Smith (Fellow). [31st October, 1932.]

Mr. A. Chaston Chapman (Former member of the Department of Chemistry). [18th October, 1932.]

Mr. Herman Cohen (Fellow). [4th March, 1932.]

The Lord Congleton (Former Student; Donor to the Centenary Fund) [20th December, 1932.]

Annie, Viscountess Cowdray (Widow of the First Viscount Cowdray, Benefactor of the College). [15th April, 1932.]

Sir Arthur Duckham (Member of the Chemical Engineering Building and Endowment Fund Committee). [14th February, 1932.]

Mr. R. N. Earle (Student of the School of Architecture, 1925–30). [26th August, 1932.]

Professor Sir Patrick Geddes (Student 1877–78). [April 1932.]

Madame Alma Haas (Friend of the College). [12th December, 1932.]

Dr. Victoria Hazlitt, teacher of Psychology at Bedford College (Former Student). [19th April, 1932.]

Miss Kathleen Mawhinney (Telephone Operator). [28th November, 1932.]

Sir Maximilian Michaelis (Former Life-Governor). [26th January, 1932.]

Count Léon Ostrorog (Honorary Lecturer in Muhammadan Public Law and Turkish Land Law 1924–27). [August 1932.]

Professor Rushton Parker (Student 1865–71). [25th March, 1932.]

Mr. W. R. B. Prideaux (Lecturer in Cataloguing and Indexing, School of Librarianship). [19th June, 1932.]

Mr. H. N. Priest (Demonstrator, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, 1929–31). [March 1932.]

Lt.-Col. C. G. Spencer, late Professor of Military Surgery, Royal Army Medical College (Student 1888–89). [10th February, 1932.]

Mr. Edgar Speyer (Former Life-Governor). [February 1932.]

Colonel Sir Bruce Seton, Bt. (Former Student). [July 1932.]

Dr. T. H. C. Stevenson (Fellow). [12th September, 1932.]

Professor Claude M. Thompson, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Student 1872–76). [4th January, 1933.]

Dr. Joseph Ryland Whitaker (Student 1871). [28th January, 1932.]

Mr. A. R. Wright (Special Lecturer, School of Librarianship). [December 1932.]

Dr. Winifred M. Wright (Assistant in Pharmacology). [21st June, 1932.]

Just as this Report was going to Press, news came of the death, on January 13th, of the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. J. L. S. Hatton. The College shares in the general deep regret that will be felt throughout the University on the loss of one who has played such an active part in its affairs for many years, a loss that falls especially heavily on East London College, of which he was Principal.

HONOURS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Past and Present Students and Other Persons connected with the College.

The following are among the Honours and Appointments of which information has been received :—

King's Birthday Honours, 1932 :—

Mr. E. V. Lucas (Fellow)	Companion of Honour.
Mr. W. Strang (Former Student)	C.M.G.
Colonel George Fleming (Former Student).....	C.B.E.

New Year Honours, 1933 :—

The Rev. Dr. John Scott Lidgett (Student 1872–76; a former Vice-Chancellor of the University) (see also below).	Companion of Honour.
Sir Joseph William Bhore (Former Student) ..	K.C.S.I.
Khan Bahadur Captain Sardar Sikander Hyat Khan (Former Student) (see also below).	K.B.E.
Professor L. N. G. Filon (Fellow; Professor of Applied Mathematics).	C.B.E. (Military Division).
Mr. Alfred Vincent Elsden (Former Student) ..	O.B.E.

Amos, Professor Sir Maurice Sheldon (Former member of the College Committee).	King's Counsel.
Arulnandy, Mr. K. S. (Former Student).	Inspector of Schools, Kandy, Ceylon.
Aveling, Professor F. A. P. (Former Student; Former Assistant Professor, Psychology; Professor of Psychology, King's College).	President, Psychology Section of Annual Meeting of British Association, 1933.
Barnes, Alice M. (*née* Varley) (Former Student).	Kaiser-i-Hind Medal.
Barratt, Mr. S. (Former Reader in Physical Chemistry).	Assistant Director of Research to Messrs. Allbright & Wilson, Birmingham.
Baynes, Professor Norman H.....	Sir Samuel Dill Memorial Lecturer, University of Belfast, 1932–33.
Bell, Dr. Muriel (Former Student)...	Assistant Pathologist, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital.
Borenius, Professor Tancred	(i.) *Membre Adhérent* of the *Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris.* (ii.) Bronze Commemorative Medal, with Diploma, International Exhibition at Antwerp, 1930.
Bradford, Professor Sir John Rose, Bt. (Fellow; Emeritus Professor; Chairman of the College Committee).	Member of Executive Committee, Imperial Cancer Research Fund.
Bragg, Professor Sir William (Quain Chair of Physics, 1915–23).	Honorary Degree of Sc.D., University of Cambridge.
Browne, Sir George Buckston (Former Student).	Honorary Degree of LL.D., University of Aberdeen.
Bruce, Colonel H. A. (Former Student).	Lieut.-Governor of Ontario.
Butler, Professor H. E.....	Public Orator of the University.
Carnegy, Dr. F. A. R. (Former Student).	Lecturer in English, University College, Cardiff.
Chambers, Professor R. W.	Honorary Degree of D.Litt., University of Durham.
Chelmsford, The Viscount (Honorary Fellow; Former Chairman of the College Committee).	(i.) Warden of All Souls College, Oxford. (ii.) Honorary Degree of LL.D., University of Sheffield. (iii.) Chairman of the British Industries Fair Site and Buildings Committee.
Chirnoaga, Dr. E. (Former Student).	Professor of Analytical Chemistry, Polytechnic College, Bucharest.
Coker, Professor E. G.	Howard Medal of the Institution of Civil Engineers (awarded quinquennially for researches on, and relating to, Iron).

Creak, Dr. Mildred (Former Student).	Rockefeller Medical Fellowship, 1932–33.
Dadswell, Dr. C. J. (Former Student).	Robert Blair Fellowship 1932–33. (Awarded by the London County Council.)
Davidson, Dr. Maurice (Former Student).	Curator of the Museum of the Royal College of Physicians.
Deller, Dr. Edwin (Fellow; Principal of the University).	*Croix de Chevalier* of the Legion of Honour, "in recognition of his services in the cause of university relations between France and England."
Drummond, Professor J. C.	Lane Medical Lecturer, Stanford University, California, April 1933.
Eggleton, Dr. P. (Former Student; former member of Staff of Department of Physiology and Biochemistry).	William Julius Mickle Fellowship, for his research on the labile compounds of phosphorous in muscle. (Awarded by the Senate to the Graduate of the University who has done most to advance medical art or science in the preceding five years.)
Filon, Professor L. N. G.	Vice-Chancellor of the University.
Gill, Lieut.-Col. C. A. (Former Student).	(i.) Honorary Surgeon to H.M. The King. (ii.) Brevet-Colonel.
Goldby, Mr. F. (Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy).	Chair of Anatomy at University of Hong Kong for one year (during the absence of Professor Shellshear).
Gordon, Mrs. Maria Ogilvie (Former Student).	Lyell Medal of the Geological Society, and a grant from the Lyell Geological Fund, for researches on the structure of the Western Dolomites.
Greg, Dr. Walter Wilson (Honorary Lecturer in Bibliography).	Honorary Degree of D.Litt., University of Oxford.
Hamid, Dr. M. A. (Former Student).	Professor of Applied Chemistry, Thomson Engineering College, Roorkee, U.P., India.
Harris, Dr. D. T. (Former Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry).	Chair of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College.
Henry, Sir James, Bt. (Former Student).	Entrance Scholarship awarded by the Inner Temple.
Hill, Mr. N. E. G. (Former Student)..	Commonwealth Fund Fellowship (for research in Electrical Engineering, tenable at Stanford University for two years).
Hill, Professor T. G.	Vice-President of the Linnean Society.

Himsworth, Dr. H. P. (Former Student).	Beit Memorial Fellowship for research at University College Hospital.
Holmes, Miss Muriel (Former Student).	Headmistress of William Gibbs School, Faversham.
Honikman, Miss B. (Former Student)	Assistant Lecturer in Phonetics, School of Oriental Studies.
Humphreys, Dr. R. A. (Assistant Lecturer, American History)	Honorary Assistant Lecturer in Spanish History, King's College.
Inman, Mr. John (Former Ricardo Scholar, Department of Economics).	Wrenbury Scholarship, University of Cambridge.
Karagunis, Dr. G. (Former Research Student).	Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Athens.
Keith, Sir Arthur (Former Student) .	(i.) Hunterian Professor and Arnott Demonstrator, Royal College of Surgeons, 1932–33. (ii.) Master of the Buckston Browne Research Farm of the Royal College of Surgeons.
Khan, Khan Bahadur Captain Sardar Sikander Hyat (Former Student).	Acting-Governor of the Punjab during the absence of the Governor on leave. (See also above.)
Lewis, Sir Thomas (Fellow)	Harveian Orator of the Royal College of Physicians, 1933.
Lidgett, The Rev. Dr. John Scott (Student 1872–76 ; Vice-Chancellor of the University 1930–32).	Honorary Degree of D.D., University of Oxford. (See also above.)
Lindley, Dr. M. F. (Former Student).	Comptroller-General of Patents, Board of Trade.
Lodge, Sir Oliver (Student, 1872–76 ; member of Physics Staff, 1876–81).	Faraday Medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.
Lowman, Dr. G. S. (Former Student).	On staff of Linguistic Atlas, United States and Canada.
Mallett, Dr. Edward (Former Student).	Principal of Woolwich Polytechnic.
Marrian, Dr. G. F. (Former Student ; Lecturer, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry).	(i.) Meldola Medal, 1932. (Awarded by the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland " to the chemist under thirty years of age whose published work shows most promise.") (ii.) William Julius Mickle Fellowship. (Awarded by the Senate to the Graduate of the University who has done most to advance medical art or science in the preceding five years.) (iii.) Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto.
Martin, Mr. E. K. (Fellow)	Arnott Demonstrator of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Meston, The Lord (Honorary Fellow; Vice-Chairman of the College Committee).	(i.) President of the Royal Statistical Society. (ii.) President of the Geography Section of the Annual Meeting of the British Association, 1933.
Mildner, Mr. R. C. (Former Student).	Robert Blair Fellowship, 1932–33. (Awarded by the London County Council.)
Moody, Mr. T. W. (Former Student).	Assistant in Modern History, The Queen's University, Belfast.
Morant, Dr. G. M. (Former Student; Lecturer, Department of Applied Statistics and Eugenics).	Weldon Memorial Prize, 1932, of the University of Oxford. [See "Benefactions," p. 28.]
Morgan, Dr. J. R. (Former Student).	Head Master of the Penygroes County Secondary School, N. Wales.
Newcombe, Colonel Luxmore (Former Librarian).	Honorary Degree of M.A., University of Durham.
Pethrick, Mr. S. R. (Former Student).	Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, Southampton.
Phillips, Dr. Sidney P. (Former Student).	Treasurer of the Royal College of Physicians.
Philpott, Dr. S. J. F. (Lecturer, Department of Psychology).	Secretary of the Psychology Section of the Annual Meeting of the British Association, 1933.
Reed, Mr. R. L. (Former Student)..	Colonial Agricultural Scholarship, September, 1932.
Richardson, Professor A. E.	(i.) Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. (ii.) Firm of Messrs. Richardson and Gill awarded the R.I.B.A. Medal for the best London building of 1932.
Ross, Dr. A. (Former Student)	Head Master, High School, Ballymoney.
Robinson, Professor Robert (Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1928–30).	(i.) President of the Chemistry Section of the Annual Meeting of the British Association, 1933. (ii.) Royal Medal of the Royal Society.
Rothenstein, Mr. John (Former Student).	Director of the Leeds Art Gallery.
Salisbury, Professor E. J.....	President of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.
Samuels, Miss N. (Former Student)..	Psychologist, Maudsley Hospital.
Savage, Dr. William George (Former Student).	Mitchell Lecturer of the Royal College of Physicians, 1933.
Sickert, Mr. W. R. (Former Student).	Honorary Degree of LL.D., University of Manchester.
Simpson, The Rev. F. B. (Postgraduate Student in the Faculty of Arts, 1908–11).	(i.) Suffragan-Bishop of Kensington. (ii.) Honorary Degree of D.D., University of Durham.
Smith, Dr. A. H. (Lecturer, Department of English).	President of the Viking Society, 1932–33.

Smith, Mr. D. Bonner (Former Student).	Librarian to the Admiralty.
Smith, Professor G. Elliot	(i.) Fullerian Professor of Physiology of the Royal Institution, as from January 1933. (ii.) Honorary Degree of M.D., University of Cairo.
Spencer, Dr. Herbert (Emeritus Professor; former Life-Governor).	Curator of the Museum of the Royal College of Physicians.
Spencer, Mr. Stanley (Former Student).	A.R.A.
Stanley, Mr. L. Stuart (Lecturer and Tutor, Architecture).	F.R.I.B.A.
Stern, Mr. D. M. (Postgraduate Student).	Hallett Prize for Anatomy and Physiology of the Royal College of Surgeons.
Stevenson, The late Dr. T. H. C. (Fellow).	Bisset Hawkins Gold Medal of the Royal College of Physicians, 1932.
Tatham, Mr. George (formerly Assistant Lecturer, Geography).	Commonwealth Fund Fellowship (for research in Geography, tenable at Clark University for two years).
Thorp, Mr. Linton Theodore, a former Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court, Constantinople (Former Student).	King's Counsel.
Trotter, Mr. Wilfred (Fellow; Member of the College Committee).	(i.) Member of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons. (ii.) Member of the Advisory Committee on the Administration of the Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876.
Tucker, Dr. A. N. (Former Student).	Lecturer in Phonetic Linguistics, School of Oriental Studies.
Tucker, Miss S. (Former Student)...	Lecturer in English, University of Bristol.
Valder, Mr. W. (Former Student)...	Alfred Bossom Travelling Studentship and Gold Medal of the R.I.B.A. [For the study of Commercial Architecture in America.]
Ward, Miss I. C. (Former Senior Lecturer, Department of Phonetics).	Head of new Department of Phonetics of African Languages, School of Oriental Studies.
Winder, Mr. W. H. D. (Former Student).	Barstow Scholarship of the Inns of Court.
Winton, Dr. F. R. (Former Lecturer, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry).	Lecturer in Physiology, University of Cambridge.
Young, Mr. F. G. (Former Bayliss-Starling Scholar and former Sharpey Scholar, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry).	Beit Memorial Research Fellowship.
Zuckerman, Mr. S. (Former Demonstrator, Department of Anatomy and Embryology).	Visiting Investigator, in connection with the Chimpanzee Colony in Florida, of Yale University.

ACADEMIC STAFF AND WORK.

THE ACADEMIC STAFF.

During the twelve months under review, the year of appointment to the Academic Staff, which previously dated from 1st August to 31st July, has been changed to date from 1st October to 30th September.

The following new appointments and changes have been made :—

Faculty of Arts.

Professor Paul Vaucher found it necessary, on the grounds of health, to resign, as from the end of last Session, the Chair of Modern French History and Institutions which he had held jointly at University College and the London School of Economics, accepting in its stead a part-time Professorship of Modern French History and Institutions, tenable at the London School of Economics. A University Readership in Modern French History has been established at the College, and Mr. Arsène Alexandre has been appointed thereto.

The retirement of Professor J. G. Robertson from the University Chair of German, tenable at Bedford and University Colleges, was foreshadowed in the last Report. In order to meet certain difficulties that hindered the re-arrangement of German teaching that would inevitably follow his retirement, Professor Robertson consented to continue to occupy his Chair during the current session.

Dr. H. Hirschfeld, whose connection with the College as Lecturer in North Semitic Epigraphy, and, since 1924, as Goldsmid Lecturer in Hebrew, is a long one, was obliged to retire, owing to increasing years and ill-health, at the close of last session. Mr. H. M. J. Loewe, Reader in Rabbinic Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, has succeeded him in both offices.

Mr. Axel M. Wijk resigned the Crown Princess Louise Lectureship in Swedish at the end of last session, in order to return to his own country. Mr. Erik Mesterton, of Uppsala, has succeeded him.

Dr. L. J. Comrie, Superintendent of H.M. Nautical Almanack Office, has accepted appointment as Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics for the current session.

An Honorary Lecturship in Indian Archæology has been established jointly at University College and the School of Oriental Studies. Mr. F. J. Richards has been appointed Lecturer.

Miss Ida Ward, Senior Lecturer in the Department of Phonetics, resigned her post at the College in order to take up an appointment at the School of Oriental Studies as Head of the new Department of the Phonetics of African Languages. The re-arrangement of teaching in the Phonetics Department, consequential on her departure, included the appointment of Miss Eileen M. Evans as Assistant, and Miss Emma M. Chapallaz as Temporary Assistant.

In the School of Librarianship, Mr. H. W. Acomb has been invited to assume, in addition to his former duties as Lecturer in Practical Cataloguing, the Lecturship in Cataloguing and Indexing that was held by Mr. W. R. B. Prideaux up to the time of his death.

Mr. G. Tatham resigned, at the end of last session, his Assistant Lectureship in the Department of Geography, in order to take up a Commonwealth Fund Fellowship.

New appointments in connection with the development of the work of the Department of Town Planning are referred to on page 45.

The following further new appointments have been made :—

	Status.	*Department.*
Mr. F. Ayres	Demonstrator.	Mathematics.
Mr. C. L. Barham	Demonstrator.	Mathematics.
Dr. R. A. Humphreys	Assistant Lecturer.	History (American).
Mr. R. Niklaus	Assistant.	French.
Mr. A. E. Smailes	Assistant Lecturer.	Geography.

The following changes of title have been adopted (the former status is given in brackets) :—

Mr. W. Adams (Assistant Lecturer), Lecturer, History ; Mr. H. P. Gilding (Senior Lecturer), Reader in Experimental Physiology.

Miss E. C. Batho, Senior Lecturer in English ; Dr. R. O. Buchanan, Lecturer in Geography ; Mr. H. O. Corfiato, Senior Lecturer in Architecture ; Mr. H. T. N. Gaitskell, Lecturer in Economics and Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students ; Mr. H. M. J. Loewe, Goldsmid Lecturer in Hebrew and Lecturer in North Semitic Epigraphy ; and Mr. L. Stuart Stanley, Lecturer and Tutor in Architecture, have been appointed members of the Faculty.

Faculty of Laws.

Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency retired from the Quain Chair of Comparative Law at the end of the Session 1931–32. The following is the resolution of the Professorial Board, with which the College Committee have associated themselves :—

> That the Professorial Board desire to express their great regret at the retirement of Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency from the Quain Professorship of Comparative Law which he has held since 1920. His tenure of the Chair has been remarkable for the number and variety of his publications, as well as for the wide field covered by his lectures. It is a notable fact that he has never repeated a course, but has each year devoted himself to the investigation of new problems. His lectures, from the nature of their subjects, have attracted a postgraduate and external, rather than an undergraduate audience, but his help has always been available to students, and he has earned the gratitude of his colleagues in many capacities, especially in that of Dean of the Faculty of Laws during the Sessions 1926–27, 1927–28, 1928–29, and 1929–30. In view of his

professional and literary work, the Board can hardly wish him the enjoyment of leisure, but they desire that every other good wish should accompany him in his retirement.

Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos has been appointed to succeed Professor de Montmorency in the Quain Chair. It is interesting to note that he is the third of his line to hold a Chair of Law at the College, his predecessors being Professor Andrew Amos (English Law, 1828–33) and Professor Sheldon Amos (Jurisprudence, 1869–78).

Mr. A. Sabonadière also retired at the end of the Session 1931–32 from the Readership in Indian Law held jointly at the College and at the School of Oriental Studies. The following is the resolution of the Professorial Board, with which the College Committee have associated themselves :—

> That the Professorial Board desire to express their great regret at the retirement of Mr. A. Sabonadière from the Readership in Indian Law. After a distinguished career in the Indian Civil Service, Mr. Sabonadière came to the College in 1919, and since 1929 has held the Readership established by the College jointly with the School of Oriental Studies. In 1926 he published his 'Trial of Criminal Cases in India,' which was the fruit of many years' work and has become the recognised text-book on the subject. Though holding a part-time appointment, he has always placed his services unreservedly at the disposal of the College, and has held the position of Dean of the Faculty of Laws for the past two sessions. His wide experience of Indian conditions has been the mainstay of the Board of Studies in Laws in deciding the great number of cases concerning Indian Students with which they are concerned. He takes with him in his retirement the best wishes of all his colleagues.

Mr. S. G. Vesey FitzGerald, who has during recent years been connected with the work of the Faculty by undertaking the teaching of the Law of Palestine and Iraq, has been appointed as Mr. Sabonadière's successor.

Dr. G. W. Keeton, full-time Reader in English Law, has assumed the duties hitherto carried on by Mr. J. B. Richardson as part-time Lecturer in Equity.

Mr. Vesey FitzGerald has been appointed a member of the Faculty.

Faculty of Science.

Mr. S. Barratt, Reader in Physical Chemistry, resigned his post at the end of last session, in order to take up an industrial appointment.

Miss L. Grace Studman resigned the post of Research Assistant in Psychology at the end of 1931–32 ; she has been succeeded by Mrs. Susan Isaacs.

The following further new appointments have been made :—

	Status.	*Department.*
Dr. W. R. Angus	Assistant Lecturer.	Chemistry.
Miss Margot Collett	Crewdson Benington Student.	Applied Statistics and Eugenics.
Mr. G. S. Hartley	Assistant Lecturer.	Chemistry.
Dr. E. D. Hughes	Demonstrator.	Chemistry (Organic).
Mr. A. J. V. Underwood...	Honorary Lecturer	Chemical Engineering.
Dr. C. L. Wilson	Demonstrator.	Chemistry (Organic).

The following changes of title have been adopted (the former status is given in brackets) :—

Mr. F. W. Jane (Assistant Lecturer), Lecturer, Botany ; Miss Rachel M. Renton (Honorary Assistant), Aquarium Assistant, Zoology ; Miss Joyce Townend (formerly Draughtsman, Applied Statistics and Eugenics), Secretary and Research Assistant, Zoology.

Mr. G. B. Brown, Lecturer in Physics, has been appointed a member of the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering.

Dr. W. R. Angus, Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, and Mr. T. L. Wren, Reader in Geometry, have been appointed members of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medical Sciences.

Professor C. Lovatt Evans, Jodrell Professor of Physiology, has been given the additional title of Director of the Physiological Laboratories.

Dr. D. T. Harris resigned his Assistant Professorship in the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry at the end of last Session on his appointment to the Chair of Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College.

Mr. L. W. G. Malcolm has been appointed to the Honorary Lectureship in Anthropology which has been established in the Department of Anatomy and Embryology.

The following resignations were received at the close of last Session :—

	Status.	*Department.*
Dr. A. Dehesa	Hon. Demonstrator.	Anatomy and Embryology.
Dr. Jan Florian	Hon. Research Assistant.	Anatomy and Embryology.
Dr. Ivor B. Hart	Hon. Research Assistant.	History of Medicine.
Dr. F. H. Smirk	Assistant.	Pharmacology.
Mr. S. Zuckerman	Demonstrator.	Anatomy and Embryology.

The following new appointments have been made :—

	Status.	*Department.*
Mr. H. Barcroft	Lecturer.	Physiology and Biochemistry.
Miss Frances M. Collinson .	Artist.	Anatomy and Embryology.
Dr. Hans Fromherz	Honorary Assistant.	Physiology and Biochemistry.
Mr. A. C. McMaster	Demonstrator.	Anatomy and Embryology.
Dr. R. J. MacWalter	,,	Physiology and Biochemistry.
Mr. E. R. Smith.....	,,	Physiology and Biochemistry.
Mr. G. W. Theobald	,,	Pharmacology.
Mr. J. W. de W. G. Thornton.	Sharpey Scholar and Assistant.	Physiology and Biochemistry.
Dr. D. H. Williams	Honorary Assistant.	Physiology and Biochemistry.

Mrs. Ruth Conway Verney, formerly Honorary Research Assistant in the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, has been appointed to that status in the Department of Pharmacology; Mr. S. L. Cowan, formerly Demonstrator in the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, is now Honorary Research Assistant in the Department of Pharmacology.

Mr. F. G. Young, formerly Sharpey Scholar and Assistant, is now Honorary Assistant in the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry.

Dr. W. H. Newton, Lecturer in the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, and Mr. E. M. Cutting, Senior Lecturer in Botany, have been appointed members of the Faculty.

Miss Una Fielding, Demonstrator and Lecturer in the Department of Anatomy and Embryology, has been elected a member of the Professorial Board for the Session 1932–33, *vice* Miss Ida Ward, under Statute 24 (5), Regulation 29; Mr. D. O. Wood, Senior Lecturer and Deputy Director of the Physical Laboratories, has been appointed a member of the Board under Statute 24 (4).

Two further changes in the Professoriate are foreshadowed. Professor Sir Flinders Petrie has intimated his desire to retire at the edn of the current session from the Edwards Chair of Egyptology, which he has held with such distinction since 1892. Professor Karl Pearson has also intimated his desire to retire at the same time from the Galton Chair of Eugenics, during his tenure of which a world-wide reputation has been acquired by the Department of Applied Statistics and Eugenics. Committees have been appointed to advise on the changes that will inevitably have to be made on the departure of these two eminent members of the Professorial Board.

THE WORK OF THE FACULTIES.

The Report presented by the Provost at the Assembly of Faculties last July deals with the outstanding events of the Session 1931–32. This Report, together with the address delivered by Mr. George Gordon, President of Magdalen College, Oxford, who received the chief Scholars, Medallists, and Prizemen, will be found in Appendix V. (pp. 111–129).

A list of the Original Publications by members of the Staff and Research Students for 1931–32 will be found in Appendix VI. (pp. 131–184).

The following is a brief summary of matters to be noted in connection with the work of the past twelve months :—

Faculty of Arts.

Bartlett School of Architecture.

The Reports of Professor Richardson on the work of the Bartlett School last session, and of Mr. H. Warren Wilson on the Division of Decoration, contain a record of progress and of successes gained by students in open competitions for important awards. Such records have been received for several years past, and are a gratifying testimony to the good work done in the School. The following are the numbers enrolled for the current Session, with comparative figures for last Session shown in brackets : Full-time Day Students 122 (107), of whom 42 (42) are working for the Degree and 55 (56) for the Diploma or Certificate ; Part-time Day Students 7 (2) ; Evening Students 15 (31). There are 15 (16) students at work in the Atelier for Advanced Design.

The work of the School is carried on in close co-operation with the Slade School and with the departments of the Faculty of Engineering. A new feature last session was a Course of Lectures by Professor Clinton on Illumination. There were also lectures on Acoustics and on Heating and Ventilation, delivered respectively by Dr. E. G. Richardson, formerly of the Department of Physics, now at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by Mr. J. Roger Preston. The courses have been supplemented by work at the British Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum, and by building demonstrations at the Carpenters' Company's Trades Technical School. Members of the Slade School have attended the courses on the History of Architecture and have taken Architecture a as subsidiary subject for the University Diploma in Fine Art.

Eighteen (20) full-time Students are at work in the Division of Decoration. These figures do not include other students in the School of Architecture who may be taking the several courses as part of their Degree or Diploma work. The programme has included lectures by Dr. R. Morrell, of Wolverhampton, on the Chemistry of Painters' Materials and a short course of practical painting.

In response to the wishes of many Third-Year students, Fourth-Year work of a specialised nature, to follow on the completion of the Certificate Course, has been provided.

Town Planning.

Important developments have taken place in connection with the Department of Town Planning, with a view to bringing the work of that Department into line with the educational requirements of candidates applying for membership of the Town Planning Institute. Towards this end, conferences have been held between representatives of the Architectural Education Committee and of the Town Planning Institute, and a new scheme of work has been approved. The revised regulations for the Certificate in Town Planning permit a student to take the Certificate Course in one year, instead of two as hitherto, the work being done on more intensive lines. In this way, a student will be enabled to take both the Certificate and the Diploma in two years. Under the new scheme of work, Mr. F. Longstreth Thompson and Mr. J. F. Hall have been appointed Special Lecturers on Surveying in its relation to Town Planning, and on Law in its relation to Town Planning, respectively; Mr. F. H. Carr and Mr. J. D. M. Harvey, Studio Instructors. It is hoped that the re-organisation of the Department will result in a large increase in the number of students taking Town Planning, a subject which is likely to gain in importance now that the Town and Country Planning Bill has passed through the House of Commons.

Among the appointments obtained by former students during the past twelve months, are those of Mr. L. P. Ellicott and Mr. W. A. Eden, in connection with the preparation of a large Town Planning Scheme in the Midlands.

Thirty-eight students were at work in the Department last Session, of whom eighteen were taking Town Planning in connection with the Diploma and Degree Courses in Architecture, one the Diploma in Town Planning and Civic Architecture, and nineteen the Certificate Course. Eighteen (exclusive of Architecture Students) have registered this Session.

Slade School.

The Slade School continues to be as full as is convenient for the work, considerable care being exercised in the selection of students to be admitted. During the First Term of the current Session, 216 students were enrolled, as compared with 247 for the corresponding term of 1931–32. Among those at work last Session, were men and women from the United States of America, South Africa, Iraq, China, Japan, and several European countires. Thirty-seven candidates presented themselves for the University Diploma in Fine Art last Session, of whom thirty-six were successful. The increasing number working for this Diploma is one of the gratifying features of recent years. The Professor reports that the general level of the students is satisfactory, and shows a considerable amount of originality, much of this probably being due to the aim

of the teaching staff to encourage a personal outlook in the students, and to discourage the "hackneyed mannerisms" which are apt to grow up in an Art School. Several of the paintings submitted for the Summer Competition were subsequently exhibited at the New English Art Gallery.

Several of Mr. Ormrod's students in Ornamental Design were successful in the Royal Society of Arts Competitions for Industrial Design, Miss Kirby gaining a Travelling Scholarship in 1930–31, and Miss Christmas in 1931–32. Mr. N. C. Cook obtained a Poster Prize of £20, and Miss E. L. Arnold a fifteen guinea prize for a Cretonne Design. A new Design Room has been provided in one of the rooms formerly occupied by Zoology.

Mr. V. Polunin continues to stimulate a considerable amount of enthusiasm among his students for Stage Painting, and has himself been actively engaged, with the help of two of his students, on the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre.

Former students of the School continue to exert influence in the Art World in general. A picture by Mr. Gilbert Spencer, A.R.A., was purchased by the Chantrey Bequest. Mr. Colin Gill and Mr. W. T. Monnington, A.R.A., with Sir William Rothenstein, himself an old student of the School, have carried out the large decorative works commissioned for the Bank of England, and Mr. Walter Russell, R.A., M.V.O., who was for so many years closely identified with the work of the School, also executed a painting under that scheme.

The Slade School has become increasingly helpful to the School of Architecture, more particularly since the institution of the Certificate Course in Decoration, and there continues to be a satisfactory interchange of attendance between the students of the two Schools.

Lectures arranged in co-operation with the Departments of Philosophy and Psychology have met with much appreciation from students of the Slade School. Dr. Pryns Hopkins, Honorary Lecturer in Psychology, delivered a course on "The Psychology of Art and Ritual," especially for students of the Slade School, last term.

History of Art.

In the Sub-Department of the History of Art under the Direction of the Durning-Lawrence Professor, Dr. Tancred Borenius, further issues of the *University College, London, Monographs on English Mediæval Art* have been hampered owing to lack of funds, but some progress has been made. Professor Borenius has published a monograph, 'St. Thomas Becket in Art'; Miss O. Elfrida Saunders, a handbook on 'English Art in the Middle Ages'; and Miss Eleanor Hollyer is engaged on a book dealing with the iconography of English Saints.

Full advantage has been taken of the excellent resources of illustrative material for the History of Engraving and Etching in the possession of the College, and now made more easily available

through the medium of the Exhibition Room. The work of the Department was supplemented by a valuable course of Advanced University Lectures on Fine Art, delivered at the College last March by Dr. Joan Evans, the subject being "Naturalism in European Decoration."

Under a scheme of co-operation with the new Courtauld Institute of Art, special provision is made for the admission of its students to courses at the College.

Professor Borenius has now been provided with a private room, in which he can house satisfactorily his large collection of lantern-slides.

School of Librarianship.

The Director's Report on the School of Librarianship for the Session 1931–32, which is the thirteenth session of the School, records that 145 students were at work (77 Full-time and 68 Part-time), of whom 67 were working for the University Diploma. The, students were drawn from various parts of the world, seven coming from Norway, one each from Switzerland, Canada, South Africa, the United States, four from India, one from Burma, and one from China. The number enrolled for the current Session is 123, of whom 72 are working for the Diploma. The work of the School has been supplemented by visits to Libraries, Museums, Printing-Works, and the students have obtained practical experience, either during the session or in the vacations, by acting as voluntary workers. The Annual Vacation School, which is generally held abroad, could not be arranged during the period under review, owing to the financial situation.

The School has suffered a great loss by the death of Mr. W. R. B. Prideaux, Lecturer in Cataloguing and Indexing, and one of the original members of the teaching staff. During his long illness, his work had been carried on by the Lecturer in Practical Cataloguing, Mr. H. W. Acomb, who is now undertaking the whole responsibility for the teaching. A further loss has been sustained by the recent death of Mr. A. R. Wright, one of the Lecturers co-operating in the Course on Special Library Services.

There is a long list of appointments and promotions obtained by students of the School, mostly in Library Service.

Archæology.

An Honorary Lectureship in Indian Archæology, tenable jointly at University College and at the School of Oriental Studies, has been instituted this Session, and the Lecturer, Mr. F. J. Richards, will deliver his first course of Public Lectures this term. In addition to the courses provided at the College, the students have worked independently in various departments of the British Museum. There is a slight increase in the number of Advanced Students. Arrangements have been made for the acquisition of a representative selection of new casts of Greek coins for the purposes of practical instruction. The collection of vases and sherds for the same purpose has been increased by gifts and loans. Further gifts to the Department are recorded on page 28. An

extension of the collection of plaster-casts of sculpture is at present rendered impracticable, owing to lack of accommodation for them.

Practical work in the field of British Archæology has been actively prosecuted. During April, 1932, a Vacation Course was organised by the Lecturer, Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, in co-operation with Captain G. Pitt-Rivers, at the Pitt-Rivers Museum, Farnham, Dorset, which was attended by twenty-five students, most of whom came from the College, the others being drawn from the Universities of Cambridge and Edinburgh. In addition to lectures by experts, visits were organised to archæological sites and works. Arrangements were made for some of the Students to take part in field-work during the Long Vacation. The classes on the Prehistoric Archæology of Western Europe, on Recent Discoveries in Roman Britain, on Romanesque Architecture in England, and on the Technique of Archæological Field-Work, arranged last session, were attended by nineteen students.

Egyptology. During the past twelve months, the field-work under Professor Sir Flinders Petrie has continued with great success at Tell Ajjūl in Palestine. A find of gold jewellery, dated to about 1500 B.C., the largest find of its kind that has ever been discovered in Palestine, was one of the outstanding features of the annual Summer Exhibition held at the College in July. In the absence of the Professor, Dr. Margaret Murray continues to act as head of the department. When in England, Sir Flinders Petrie continues to carry out the cataloguing of the Collection. The list of his publications during last Session, and of those of Dr. Murray, will be found on p. 139.

Mr. J. L. Starkey and Mr. G. L. Harding, former students of the department, are now working with the Colt Expedition at Tell Duweir in Palestine.

This session marks the close of Professor Sir Flinders Petrie's tenure of the Chair of Egyptology founded by Miss Amelia B. Edwards, the donor of the nucleus of a library and collection which are now world-famous. Under his guidance and inspiration, the department has been the pioneer in the training of archæologists, and has exerted a far-reaching influence in the development of archæological work and discovery.

Hebrew. The retirement of Dr. H. Hirschfeld ,Goldsmid Lecturer in Hebrew, has led to the re-organisation of Hebrew teaching in the College. Mr. Herbert Loewe, of Cambridge, has accepted the office of Goldsmid Lecturer, and is undertaking the senior work. His inaugural lecture on "The Place of the Law in Judaism" will be delivered early in February. Mr. C. Rabinovitch is assisting with the junior classes.

English. In the Department of English the large number of students attending courses, which has been so notable in recent years, has been maintained. Four hundred and twenty-one were at work in the Department last session. Dr. W. W. Greg, whose appointment as Honorary Lecturer in Bibliography was recorded last

year, has been a source of strength to the postgraduate work, and is this session giving a regular course of lectures to honours students. The Lord Northcliffe Lectures on "Shakespeare's Tragedies," delivered in the summer term of last Session by Professor George Lyman Kittredge, of Harvard, were a valuable supplement to the lectures within the Department and created a great deal of interest. It will be seen by the list on pages 70–71 that members of the Department have also taken their share in the provision of public lectures. With the appointment of Mr. G. Tillotson as Assistant Lecturer, it has been possible to pay further attention to the needs of Journalism Students, and also to initiate a scheme of regular tutorial instruction, enabling members of the staff to get into closer personal touch with the students. The study of Palæography and Bibliography has been facilitated by the provision of a departmental Seminar room equipped with an Epidiascope. An original feature of last session was the performance by members of the Honours School of a play "Beowulf the Goat," by one of the students, Mr. L. W. Kingsland, which was enthusiastically received by an audience of staff and students. By special request, a second performance was given at King's College.

Scandinavian Studies.

The Department of Scandinavian Studies, under the direction of Professor J. G. Robertson, has continued to provide courses for all grades of students in the three subjects, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish, and the delivery of public lectures has again been a regular part of its work, the attendance at many of these lectures showing a satisfactory increase. Dr. A. H. Winsnes, of Oslo, had accepted an invitation to lecture at the College last summer. He was unavoidably prevented from making the journey, but provided three lectures on Ibsen, Björnson and Sigrid Undset, which were read by Professor Robertson to an audience of about seventy persons. Mr. Erik Mesterton, of Uppsala, successor to Mr. A. M. Wijk in the Crown Princess Louise Lectureship in Swedish, began his work at the opening of the current session. Students of the Scandinavian Department took place in the Summer Course for Foreign Students held at the University of Copenhagen in August. In order to promote such intercourse, the Danish-British Association of Copenhagen have offered two annual prizes of five guineas each, to be awarded to students of Danish in the College who desire to attend this holiday course. The provision of better accommodation for the Scandinavian Library, which it has been possible to make under the scheme of library re-organisation already referred to, will be the means of developing further what is now one of the strongest Scandinavian libraries in the country. The library of the Viking Society, now deposited at the College, which includes works on the earlier History and Literature of the Scandinavian countries, has been transferred to the same room.

Courses in Old Norse are provided by members of the Department of English.

Dutch Studies.

The Department of Dutch Studies has continued its work alike in Language and Literature, in History and Institutions. The Lecturer in Language and Literature, Mr. Theodoor Weevers, reports that one student took B.A. Honours in Dutch last session, and one the B.A. General in Dutch as a subsidiary subject to Honours in German. In addition to the students taking the junior classes in the Language, of whom there were five last session, four students of the Department of History attended the class for the translation of Historical and Literary Texts.

Professor Geyl has co-operated with the Department of History in providing courses in his own branches of Mediæval and Modern European History.

German.

Under the direction of Professor Willoughby, tutorial work in the Department of German has been further developed. The number of conversation groups has been increased by a system of exchange between students of the College and of certain German Universities. The visiting students have also given general help in modern German to honours students. The Readership held by Mr. F. Norman jointly at University and King's Colleges, has been a means of strengthening the work in Old High German and Mediæval studies. The rearrangement of German teaching in the University which will inevitably follow on the departure of Professor J. G. Robertson (who, the College Committee regret to record, will retire at the end of the current session from the Chair that he has held jointly at University and Bedford Colleges) is now under consideration.

A list of public lectures, including those delivered in connection with the Goethe Centenary, will be found in another section of this Report.

Italian.

The satisfactory increase in the number of students taking courses in the Department of Italian has been maintained, and Professor Edmund Gardner reports that their work has attained a high level. Public lectures, both in the English and Italian languages, including the Barlow-Dante lectures delivered by Dr. C. Pellizzi, have continued to form a valuable supplement to the work of the Department. The Committe are glad to know that Professor Gardner has made a good recovery from the serious illness that necessitated his absence last term. They are very much indebted to Dr. Pellizzi and Dr. Bassani for the way in which they have carried on the work in his absence, with the courteous co-operation of Bedford College.

Phonetics.

There were 221 students in the Department of Phonetics last session, of whom 117 came from foreign countries, and of whom 27 registered for a special course on "Defective Speech." The Evening and Vacation side of the work is referred to on page 73.

The Department has suffered a loss by the departure of Miss Ida C. Ward, Senior Lecturer, and a valued member of the staff for thirteen years, to take up new work in the Phonetics of African Languages at the School of Oriental Studies. Dr. A. N. Tucker and Miss B.

Honikman, former students of the Department, will be associated with her.

The researches, which are such a marked feature of the work, have been continued. Among them may be mentioned Miss Armstrong's investigation of the phonetic structure of the Somali language ; Miss Ward's completion of her work on the Efik language of Nigeria ; and Miss Quick's work on the phonetics of Spanish. Mr. Firth has been making phonetic analyses of Marathi, Tamil, and Telugu, with a view to devising a simplified Romanic orthography of these languages. Mr. Stephen Jones, Superintendent of the Laboratories, has devised an apparatus which makes a graphic record of intonation, without recourse to mathematical calculations. His serious illness during the session 1931–32 was a cause of much regret to his many friends at the College, and the Committee are glad to report that he has made a satisfacotry recovery. The Department was also deprived of the services of Miss S. Lund during a considerable part of the session, owing to illness.

A new Phonetics Library is being provided in part of the territory occupied by the former Science Library.

History.

The chief change in the Department of History has been the resignation of Professor Paul Vaucher, on account of ill-health, of the Professorship of Modern French History, which he had held jointly at the College and the London School of Economics, and the appointment of Monsieur A. Alexandre to the new Readership in that subject that has been established at the College in place of the former joint Professorship. Another new member of the staff is Dr. R. A. Humphreys, Assistant Lecturer, who is helping Professor Bellot with the work in American History. Two interesting courses of public lectures have been arranged with the co-operation of other members of the University ; one on " The History of Asia and Eastern Europe," delivered last session, and one on " Eastern European and Asiatic History," which is to be delivered in the current term. Professors Norman Baynes, H. A. R. Gibb, Sir E. Denison Ross, A. J. Toynbee, and Sir Bernard Pares are among those collaborating in these courses. The full list of the lectures will be found in another section of this Report.

Miss Jeffries Davis, the Reader in the History of London, has been appointed a member of the Editorial Board of the new Economic History of London initiated by the London School of Economics.

The work of the Evening School of History is referred to on page 73.

Political Economy.

The development of the work in Economics has continued under the direction of Mr. N. F. Hall, the Senior Lecturer, with an increasing number of students. The provision of better accommodation to meet the growth of this Department is one of the problems that will have to be met in the near future. Fifty-three students in the University Faculty of Economics and 43 in the Faculty of Arts were at work last session. In addition, there were 21 students

taking diploma, occasional or civil service courses, and 27 students from the Faculty of Engineering attended a general course on Industrial Organisation. There are 166 students in the Department this session, of whom 64 are working for a degree. The appointment of an additional full-time Assistant, Mr. H. Barger, has made it possible to put the tutorial and essay work on a more satisfactory basis.

Philosophy.

There has been an increase in the number of students taking honours classes in the Department of Philosophy; five candidates for honours and five post-graduate students were working in the Department last session.

Geography.

The Department of Geography is in need of more adequate accommodation to meet the development of its work. The Professor calls attention to the fact that last session a large number of students joined the Department after having passed the Intermediate Examination before admission to the College, resulting in a considerable augmentation of the post-Intermediate classes and a slight diminution in the Intermediate classes. This change was welcomed in so far as students came better prepared to devote their time at College to higher work, an advantage that has also been experienced in other departments. Mr. R. E. Dickinson, Lecturer, has now resumed work in the Department after his year in the United States as holder of a Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship.

The Evening School of Geography is referred to on page 73.

School of Journalism.

There are 31 students taking Journalism courses at the College this session. Mr. L. Solomon does valuable work in looking after their interests as College Tutor.

Higher Civil Service Studies.

Mr. H. T. N. Gaitskell continues to act as Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students, and the places gained by College men in the various Civil Service competitive examinations have been satisfactory.

The provision of an Advanced Arts Library, open to all departments, to which reference is made on p. 31, should be a means of stimulating further the research work of the Faculty.

Faculty of Laws.

Eighty-eight Day Students are enrolled in the Faculty of Laws for the current Session, and 19 students for the Evening Courses.

The changes in the personnel of the Faculty by the appointment of Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos as successor to Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency in the Quain Chair of Comparative Law, and that of Mr. S. G. Vesey FitzGerald as successor to Mr. A. Sabonadière in the Readership in Indian Law, are referred to more in detail in another part of the Report (pp. 40–41).

The work of Mr. J. B. Richardson, former Lecturer in Equity, has been absorbed in the duties of the full-time Reader in English Law, Dr. G. W. Keeton. Dr. Keeton reports that a committee of past and present students, with himself as Chairman, compiled

an account of constitutional changes in the British Empire during 1931 for the "British Empire" section of the current issue of *L'Annuaire Interparlementaire*, published under the direction of Professors of the Faculty of Law of the University of Paris.

The Tutorial work of the Faculty, which has been greatly developed in recent years, is now on a regular working basis, the needs of each student being fully met. A full programme of LL.M. courses and seminars is arranged as between the three colleges which co-operate in the Law teaching, University College, King's College, and the London School of Economics.

Faculty of Science.

Applied Mathematics.

The equipment of the Department of Applied Mathematics has been strengthened by the recent gift, from the Executors of the late Miss Eliza Haldane Wylie, of a valuable 6-inch refracting Telescope, presented in memory of the late Mr. John Joynson, F.R.A.S. It will be set up in the Chadwick Equatorial House.

Psychology.

Professor Burt, who was appointed to succeed Professor Spearman in the Chair of Psychology, was unable to take up his full duties last session, but gave general direction to the work of the Department as its Acting Head. He took up the duties of his Chair at the opening of the current session.

The increase of students working in the Department, consequent on the improved accommodation, was maintained last session, 107 persons attending courses, of whom 14 carrying out post-graduate studies or research. Most of the researches were upon problems suggested by Professor Spearman. The work that he had inaugurated in connection with visits to Mental Hospitals has been continued with considerable success. The programme of the Department is a comprehensive one, arranged in co-operation with the Department at King's College, of which the Head is Professor Aveling, who was for so long, associated with the College. The Department of Anatomy is also co-operating in work on Neurology. The General Intelligence Test set for Freshmen at the opening of the session creates a great deal of interest for those taking part in it and yields valuable data for the Department.

Botany.

The Department of Botany, while still in urgent need of entirely new premises for the proper development of the subject, has carried out another year of good work in its present quarters. The situation has been to some extent relieved by the transference of the botanical work in the first year to the junior Laboratory in the new Zoology building, which is used jointly by the Departments of Zoology and Botany. The steady increase in the number of students has been maintained. One of the developments of last session was the extension of the work in the economic aspects of Botany. A course in this connection on Botanical Aspects in the Study of Timber was given by Mr. F. W. Jane, and was

attended by students of other colleges. A University Advanced Course on Lichens, by Professor F. Tobler, of Dresden, was a valuable supplement to the teaching in the Department. The Library has been enriched by Professor F. W. Oliver's gift of his collection of reprints, which had, during his Professorship, been lent to the Department.

Geology. The equipment of the Department of Geology has been strengthened by the purchase of various instruments that were urgently needed, among them a new rock-cutting machine, a camera and fittings, and a binocular microscope. A certain re-arrangement of the work has been made, so that no course continues from one session to another, the student being allowed to complete his elementary work before beginning on more advanced work.

Chemistry. The research work in the Department of Chemistry has been active. There were 69 students carrying out researches under Professor Donnan and his staff last session. The number at work on Organic researches under Professor Ingold has necessitated further staff appointments. It was a matter of regret that Professor Ingold was obliged, owing to ill-health, to seek leave of absence for a considerable portion of last session. His work was carried on by the Reader in Organic Chemistry, Dr. O. L. Brady, in co-operation with Professor Gibson of Guy's Hospital Medical School. The Committee are glad to know that Professor Ingold's health is now restored.

The Junior Laboratory is inadequate to meet the present demands, and a temporary arrangement has been made, by the courtesy of the Professors of the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, to accommodate some of the students in that Department.

Chemical Engineering. The new Ramsay Memorial Laboratory of Chemical Engineering, the opening of which was recorded last year, has resulted in a natural increase in the number of workers. There were 32 students last session, compared with 12 in the previous session. The year under review has been one of active development and re-organisation.

The Leverhulme Studentships, tenable in the Department, to which reference is made on p. 27, will prove a valuable aid to its research work.

History of Science. A full programme of lectures, arranged by Professor A. Wolf in co-operation with members of other colleges and of the staff of various departments in the College, is provided term by term for students working for the M.Sc. degree in the History, Methods, and Principles of Science.

Zoology. The removal of Zoology to its new building is recorded on p. 29. The work has naturally been carried on during the period of transition with a certain amount of difficulty, but the Department is now beginning to feel the full advantage of its fine new quarters.

The institution of a Chair of Genetics forms an essential part of the new scheme for so many years envisaged by Professor D. M. S.

Watson, and was provided for under the munificent benefaction of the Rockefeller Foundation of New York (£88,000), granted for the development of the Department. The Senate have approved the establishment of the Chair, and it is hoped that a first appointment will soon be made.

Faculty of Engineering.

In the Department of Electrical Engineering, the number of students attending the Junior Undergraduate Course was so large last session that the laboratories were overcrowded. A short wave wireless station, with its own call signal (G.2.F.I.), has been established, and experiments on directional radiation are in progress. Work is also being done on the absolute measurement of high vacua, and on the measurement of surges in electric circuits. Emeritus Professor Sir Ambrose Fleming has shown his continued active interest in the work of the Department by the gift of a seven-valve wireless receiving set.

Further additions have been made to the equipment of the Municipal Engineering Laboratory, partly with the aid of the special grant of £500 that was made for the purpose by the Chadwick Trustees in 1929.

Faculty of Medical Sciences.

The wide-spread reputation that has been gained by the Department of Anatomy and Embryology for its methods of teaching and facilities for research has continued to attract visiting workers from various parts of the world, including some from the British Dominions. Mr. F. Goldby, Senior Demonstrator, has been granted a year's leave to enable him to accept the invitation of the University of Hong Kong to carry on the work of the Chair of Anatomy there during the absence of Professor Shellshear, who is himself a former member of the Department. Mr. A. H. Harvie and Mr. J. A. Pocock assisted as part-time Demonstrators during the first term, Mr. A. C. McMaster having succeeded them as a full-time Demonstrator from the beginning of the second term.

The work in Anthropology has been strengthened by the appointment of Mr. L. W. G. Malcolm as Honorary Lecturer.

The various changes in the staff of the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry are reported in another section. Chief among them is the departure of the Assistant Professor, Dr. D. T. Harris, now Professor at the London Hospital Medical College, who has been connected with the work of the Department since his appointment as Sharpey Scholar in 1919. Dr. F. R. Winton, Lecturer, has also left to become a Lecturer in the University of Cambridge. There has been a large number of research workers in the

Department (25 last session, and the same number registered up to the date of this Report), many of them coming from abroad. Some of the results are shown in the long list of Original Papers issued last session (see pp. 174–182). The installation of a supply of electrical power, which had been lacking in the older part of the Department, has facilitated the work. Provision has been made for further expansion in a part of the new territory on the Gower Site, but, even with this expansion, the problem of providing further accommodation for the increasing number of research workers from abroad who are working with Professor A. V. Hill, will remain.

That research has been active in the Department of Pharmacology is also indicated by the List of Original Papers issued last session (p. 182).

The work of the Faculty in all departments has been supplemented by courses of Advanced University Lectures, provided by the College staff and by visitors, both from English and foreign Universities. Particulars of these will be found in the list on pp. 70–73.

The leave of absence that was granted to Dr. Charles Singer, Professor of the History of Medicine, to enable him to occupy the Chair of the History of Science in the University of California for a short period has been extended to the end of the current term.

The Faculty has been unfortunate in the illness of two of the Heads of Departments. Professor Verney's health throughout the period under review has been a cause of considerable anxiety to his friends, and has necessitated his absence during the greater part of the time. It is satisfactory to know that he is now on the high-road to recovery. Professor Elliot Smith's illness just before Christmas was also a matter of very great regret. It is good to know that he, too, is making satisfactory progress.

UNIVERSITY HONOURS.

(January 1st, 1932, to December 31st, 1932.)

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of successful candidate from University College.
Faculty of Arts.		
D.Lit.	Phonetics	Beach, D. M.
Ph.D.	Anthropology	Machin, M. I.
	English	Marshall, L. B.
	French	Tarbet, Jane G.
	German	Smit, Lettie van Z.
	History	Darvall, F. O.
		Seckler, Lilian M.
		Taffs, Winifred A.
	Philosophy	Bandyopadhyay, N.
		Patterson, R. L.
	Psychology	Purushottam, T. A.
M.A.	Archæology	Ravi Varma, R. V.
	Classics	Holmes, Alice M.
		Wagner, M. J. M.
	English	Clark, Nancy.
	French	Jeremy, R. G. W.
	Hebrew & Aramaic	Zacks, L.
	Mathematics	Patil, T. K.
Faculty of Laws.		
LL.M.		Grigs, G. F.
		Jenkins, E.
		Slack, G. G.
		Sturdy, E. L.
		Winder, W. H. D.
Faculty of Science.		
D.Sc.	Anatomy	Zuckerman, S.
	Anthropology	Dingwall, E. J.
	Biochemistry	Watson, A. F.
	Chemistry	Smith, J. W.
	Psychology	Philpott, S. J. F.
	Zoology	Berrill, N. J.
Ph.D.	Biochemistry	Cunningham, R. N.
		Gregory, Elizabeth.
	Chemical Engineering	Warden, C. P.
	Chemistry	Angus, W. R.
		Bridger, C. J.
		Healey, Margaret M.
		Kazi, M. S.
		Kuriyan, K. I.
		Macwalter, R. J.
		Mathur, F. C.
		Mills, J, E.
		Morgans, W. M.
		Ovenston, T. C. J.
		Parekh, M. M.
		Pedder, J. S.
		Smith, M. L.
		Stein, N. O.

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of Successful Candidate from University College.
Ph.D. (*cont.*).	Chemistry	Thompson, H. W.
		Ullah, S. A.
		Wallace, Janet I.
		Wilson, C. L.
	History, Methods & Principles of Science.	Taylor, A. J.
		White, J. H.
	Mathematics	Offord, A. C.
	Psychology	Alton, Ellen S.
		Howard, C. C.
	Statistics.....	Hansmann, G. H.
		Pepper, J.
	Zoology	Nicholls, A. G.
		Winterbottom, J. M.
M.Sc.	Anatomy	Lal, B. M.
	Applied Statistics	Kitson, Elisabeth.
	Botany	De Silva, B. L. T.
	Chemical Engineering..	Edgeworth-Johnstone, R.
	Chemistry	Hughes, E. D.
		Powell, D. W.
	Geology.....	MacGregor, M.
	History, Methods & Principles of Science.	Haskey, H. W.
		Menon, V. K. R.
		Scott, J. F.
		Seal, R. J.
		Wells, P. A.
	Mathematics	Johnson, R. F.
		Jones, L. E.
		Kestelman, H.
		Lord, R. D.
		Nagappa, P. H.
		Seth, B. R.
	Physics	Graham, A.
	Zoology	White, M. J. D.
Economics.		
Ph.D. (Economics)	Geography	Buchanan, R. O.
Faculty of Engineering.		
M.Sc. (Engineering)		Hooper, J. W.
University Scholarships, etc. :		
Classics.		Buckley, L. R.
(Granville Scholarship)		Nightingale, F. P.
Economics.....		Solomin, A.
(Gerstenberg Scholarship)		
Italian		Jeaffreson, J. C.
Gilchrist Medal.....		Cole, H.
(History).		
Gilchrist Scholarship for Women.....		Leontinoff, Feodora S.
(Psychology & Logic).		
Gilchrist Studentship for Women		Busbridge, Ida W. (eq.)
William Julius Mickle Fellowships		Marrian, G. F.
		Eggleton, P.

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

University Diploma in Anthropology.

Harris, P. E. G.

University Diploma in Archæology.

Mills, Sibyl B.

Diploma in Architecture.

Ashwell, B. J.; Briggs, Olive G. V.; Ciregna, A. P.; Comben, S. A.; de Wet, R. L.; Forsyth, J. M.; Neale, R. F.; Northover, E. C.; Packer, M. R.; Sarjeant, J. K. G.; Wise, A. G.

Certificate in Architecture.

Bulbulian, V.; Colt C. F.; Hamp, Esther M.; Heath, W. F. G.; Hilton, J. R.; Medlycott, T. A. H.; Scarlett, A. Y.

Diploma in Chemical Engineering.

Barsby, C. R.; Briggs, E. L.; Brightmore, R. G.; Carman, P. C.; Cooper, F. A.; Fielder, C. J.; Grigg, P. P.; Jackman, D. N.; Lewis, H.; Mailer, E. H.; Richards, H. W.; Thorp, H. W.; Webb, W. H. A.; White, A. S.; Wynne-Williams, A. I.

Certificate in Decoration.

Campbell, K. L. G.; Phillips, Eileen C. M.; Stuart-Jones, Olwen M.

Diploma in Engineering.

Civil & Municipal:—Bérenger, R. M. A.; Brook, L.; Chapman, E. J. K.; Joshi, P. D.; Mitchell, L. B.; Morgan, Gwyneth M. P. Oliver, S.; Robertson, A. I. G. S.; Sharp, E. I.; Ward, M. F. T.; Wilton, J. H. H.

Civil:—Cambridge, R. R.; Marsh, E. I.; Serour, A.

Mechanical:—Akerman, C. O.; Ali, G.; Curtis, W. H.; Murdoch, F. J.; Newberry, C. W.; Sachs, G. E.; Smith, C. B.

Electrical:—Atchley, K. W.; Atkinson, L. H.; Barwick, E. C.; Beale, Beatrice J.; Fraser, W.; Kong, C. W.; Scoles, G. J.; Turner, D. A.

University Diploma in Fine Art.

Airey, John Candida S.; Barker, Adeline M. N.; Beaves, Averil G.; Bell, Mary A.; Berry, Margaret A.; Chandler, Margaret H.; Charley, Thelma; Cooper, Charlotte V.; Cowley, Joyce M.; Davidson, Alexandra S.; Dessen, Elinor; Dibblee, Agatha C. R. Driver-Holloway, Pamela; Edwards, Norma W.; Fawkes, Phyllis E, Grayston, G.; Henriques, Rachel A. Q.; Kingdon, Vera; Lawrie,

Margaret W. ; Lehmann, Mary O. L. ; London, R. W. ; Lysons. Ida H. E. ; McKean, Helen J. ; Morel, Wendy J. ; Orpen, Ena R. ; Passini, Maria E. R. ; Playfair, V. D. M. ; Pope, Irene M. ; Pridham, Elsie N. ; Roseby, Clare ; Sancto, Gloria E. K. ; Smith, Cicely E. ; Sweet, G. E. ; Williamson, Margaret J. ; Woodliffe, Phyllis M.

University Diploma in Geography.

Bedford, Mabel ; Clarke, S. E. C. ; D'Souza, Celestine M. ; Heester, J. J. ; Hepple, A. J. ; Nash, Margaret A. ; Roberts, Ivy V.

University Diploma in the Humanities.

History :—Bishop, A. F. ; Bishop, Dorothy E. ; Butcher, Mary E.; Cameron, R. J. ; Cole, H. ; Comber, W. ; Crapps, Hilda T. ; Daly, Lucy S. ; Edwards, Muriel E. ; Gillson, Mary H. ; Hardingham, W. C. ; Harris, J. J. ; Humphreys, Ellen M. ; Lally, Grace E. M. , Lawrence, Margaret D. ; Linge, Clara B. ; MacDonald, Jessie F. ; Monk, Rose H. ; Morris, J. R. ; Reeves, R. J. ; Ridgway, Kathleen ; Shaw, Madeline B. ; Simmonds, Ella G. ; Thomas, Nora ; Tickle, Alice ; Truman, C. S. ; Williams, W.

History of Art :—Gower, F. H.

University Diploma in Journalism.

Cooper, B. K. ; Cousin, Bertha ; Green, B. J. ; Hornsby-Wright, Susannah M. ; Kennedy, R. P. ; Schechter, Rosie ; Slutzkin, Queenie V. ; Stalbow, Cecilia ; Till, J. R. ; Zelger, Esine B.

University Diploma in Librarianship.

Allen, Gladys R. ; Anderson, Mavis E. G. ; Blok, S. C. ; Bonnar, Dorothy M. K. ; Branson, Sarah M. H. ; Burton, Margaret H. ; Carter, Ursula K. N. ; Colquhoun, Beatrice M. ; Conlin, Joan B. A. ; Ellis, Margaret E. ; Evans, Ethel ; Fletcher, Norah L. ; Goddard, G. F. ; Gosling, F. J. ; Hadfield, Mary ; Hall, E. A. ; Holland, Marjorie S. ; Jefferis, Laura Y. ; Kemp, D. A. R. ; King, Audrey H. ; Lawrence, Norah E. V. ; Lea, E. G. ; Linnell, Ruth ; Macfarlane, Mary A. C. ; McGill, Margaret C. ; Maung, K. Z. ; May, P. G. H. ; Moffitt, Norah K. ; Pearce, Mary G. ; Pocock, C. I. ; Prescott, J. L. ; Prideaux, Iris R. ; Ritchie, Catherine M. T. ; Scoffield, Margaret E. ; Smith, Gweneth S. ; Thomas, M. O. ; Varco, Marion P. ; Vosburgh, Marion E. ; Walford, A. J. ; Watkins, Kathleen E. ; Wesencraft, A. H. ; Whitefoot, Patricia M. ; Whittaker, Bessie ; Wilkinson, Kathleen M. J. ; Wise, Gwyneth A.

(Award deferred in cases where necessary period of service in Approved Library is not yet completed.)

Certificate in Phonetics.

Bell, Clarissa C. ; Fry, D. B. ; Fürst, Enid S. ; Gorgass, Ursula ; Heger, Irma ; Komarovsky, Marcelle ; May, W. ; Mitra, R. ; Needle, Peggy A. ; Polturak, Chajah ; Renier, F. G. G. ; Rose, Charlotte ; Stott, Azila M. ; Terebesi, Eve ; Tibbitts, E. L. ; Welham, Marion ; Widgery, A. H. J.

University Diploma in Psychology.

James, Gladys M. ; Wilkinson, M. E. T.

University Diploma in Town Planning and Civic Architecture.

Mauger, P. V. E.

Certificate in Town Planning.

Kler, D. S. ; Lowe, G. H. ; Vadnerkar, V. V.

University Certificate for Proficiency in :

English :—Fürst, Enid S. ; Gorgass, Ursula ; Jenkner, Helene E. ; Monsen, Gudrun K. ; Nielsen, Else M. ; Rehbein, Annelotte ; Rose, Charlotte ; Schneider, Gertrud ; Schneider-Paas, Nellie D. ; Seif, Gertrud.

French :—Woodhouse, Lily.

German :—Aram, Beatrice.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

January 1st to December 31st, 1932.

I. Degrees.

	Inter. and 1st and 2nd Medical.	Bachelor. Pass.	Bachelor. Hons.	Master.	Ph.D.	Doctor.	Faculty Total.
Arts	91	10†	105	7 (M.A.)	10	1 (D.Lit.)	224
,, (Architecture)	9	1	5	—	—	—	15
Laws	22	10	3	5 (LL.M.)	—	—	40
Science	74	41*	66**	20 (M.Sc.)	30	6 (D.Sc.)	237
,, (Economics)	12	9	5	—	1	—	27
Engineering	32	9	24	1 (M.Sc.Eng.)	—	—	66
Medicine	20 (Inter. Sci. for Med.) 7 (1st Exam.) 43 (2nd Exam., Pt. I.) 33 (2nd Exam., Pt. II.)	18	3	1 (M.S.)	—	7 (M.D.)	132
	343	98	211	34	41	14	741

* 31 Special; 10 General.
** 60 Special; 6 General.
† General Degree.

II. Diplomas and Certificates.

	Diplomas.		Certificates.	
Arts	Anthropology	1	Architecture	7
	Archæology	1	Decoration	3
	Architecture	11	English	10
	Fine Art	35	French	1
	Geography	7	German	1
	History	27	Phonetics	17
	History of Art	1	Town Planning	3
	Journalism	10		
	Librarianship	45		
	Psychology	2		
	Town Planning	1		
Engineering	.....	29		
Chemical Engineering	.....	15		
Total		185		42

SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER DISTINCTIONS AWARDED IN THE COLLEGE.

A. *FACULTIES OF ARTS, LAWS, SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING.*

I. Entrance Scholarships.

ANDREWS SCHOLARSHIPS (£40) :—

Arts :—Margaret Hall (County High School, Wellingborough) (3rd year) ; M. Morris (Kilburn Grammar School) (2nd year) ; T. M. Carter (Dulwich College) (1st year).

Classics :—[Additional : J. C. B. Price (Clifton College, Bristol) (5th year)] ; S. Calvert (Thornton Grammar School, Bradford) (3rd year) ; J. C. Nightingale (Cardinal Vaughan School, Kensington) (2nd year) ; J. H. Ritchie (Lancing College) (1st year).

Mathematics & Science :—P. J. Hutchings (Westminster City School) (3rd year) ; J. H. Stevens (Windsor County School) (2nd year) ; C. G. Raisin (University College School) (1st year).

BARTLETT EXHIBITIONS IN ARCHITECTURE (£40 for five years) :—

N. Brandon-Jones (Berkhamsted School) (5th year) ; J. E. A. Brownrigg (Charterhouse School) (4th year) ; G. A. Crockett (Hackney Downs Grocers' Company School) (4th year) and L. T. Wilkins (Merchant Taylors' School) (4th year), *eq.* ; W. B. Galloway (Whitgift Middle School, Croydon) (3rd year) ; A. E. Rogers (The Royal Grammar School, Guildford) (3rd year) ; Ling, A. G. (Christ's Hospital, Horsham) (2nd year) ; N. E. Block (Whitgift Middle School) (2nd year) ; E. H. L. Osman (Hele's School, Exeter) (1st year) and A. Reed (West Ham Municipal Secondary School) (1st year), *eq.* ; Barbara E. E. Sutcliffe (St. Margaret's School, Westgate-on-Sea) (1st year).

CAMPBELL CLARKE SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGLISH (about £45 a year, tenable for three years) :—L. J. Jolley (Coopers' Company School) (1st year).

GOLDSMID SCHOLARSHIPS :—

Science (£40 for three years) :—H. J. Drinkall (Wyggeston Boys' School, Leicester) (3rd year) ; Edith M. Read (Charles Edward Brooke School, Camberwell) (2nd year) ; R. H. Leach (Holloway School) (1st year).

Engineering (£50 for three years) :—P. E. L. Fellowes (Ampleforth College, York) (3rd year) ; H. G. Lillicrap (Erith County School) (2nd year).

Faculty of Laws (£30 for 3 years) :—V. P. M. J. O. Stranders (Henry Thornton School, Clapham Common) (3rd year).

Librarianship Exhibition (£40 for one year) :—D. H. Varley (Alleyn's School, Dulwich, and St. John's College, Oxford); J. H. Wellard (Reedham School, Purley).

St. Pancras Scholarship :—L. A. Creedy (William Ellis School) (special renewal for 4th year).

Rosa Morison Scholarship (£40 for three years) :—F. P. Nightingale (Cardinal Vaughan School, Kensington) (3rd year); W. I. Stanton (Wimbledon College) (2nd year); F. J. Ainsworth (Whitgift School, Croydon) (1st year).

Trevelyan Goodall Art Scholarship (£20 for three years) :—L. W. P. Woolford (University College School) (1st year).

West Scholarship in English and English History (£30 for three years) :—Joyce E. Hancock (Dover County School for Girls) (1st year).

II. Other Scholarships and Distinctions.

'Architects' Journal' Essay Prize :—R. H. C. Finch.

Sarah Baker and Ellen Richards Prizes in Botany (£36) :—Ethel A. Rowe.

Herbert Batsford Prize (Architecture) (£5 5*s.*) :—N. E. Block.

Bayliss-Starling Memorial Scholarship (Physiology) (£120) :—C. H. Gray.

Benington Memorial Studentship in Anthropology and Craniology :—Margot Collett.

Alfred Bossom Medal (Atelier) :—F. E. Kerswill.

Alfred Bossom & A. J. Davis Medal (Atelier) :—A. G. Wise.

Mary Brodrick Prize (Geography) (£4 10*s.*) :—L. A. Creedy.

'The Builder' Prize :—*Senior* : V. Bulbulian, G. A. Crockett } *eq.*

Highly Commended :—R. H. C. Finch.

Junior : D. W. Aberdeen, R. W. Cave, W. B. Galloway } *eq.*

Highly Commended :—A. G. Ling, D. E. Morrison, A. C. Wilce.

'Building' Prize (£4 4*s.*) :—H. G. Goddard } *eq.*
J. C. B. Price

Chadwick Medal and Prize (Municipal Engineering and Hygiene) :—A. I. G. S. Robertson.

Antonio Cippico Medal and Prize in Italian :—
Medal : Janet M. Jarmain.
Prize : Janet M. Jarmain } *divided.*
Marise C. Mills

Derby Scholarship in Zoology :—M. J. D. White.

Dolley Memorial Prize in History :—M. L. Dakin.

Donaldson Medal (Architecture) :—P. B. Dunham.

Early English Text Society's Prize :—A. R. Hobbs.

Ferro-Concrete Prize (Design) :—1st : H. A. E. Burton.
2nd : A. G. Wise.

Fielden Research Scholarship in German (£50) :—M. O'C. Walshe.

Carey Foster Research Prize in Physics :—D. H. Smith.

Foyle Prize (Latin) :—W. I. Stanton.

Gladstone Prize for Historical Essay :—Marjorie Blatcher.

Eleanor Grove Scholarship in German (£45) :—
Edith S. Davies } *eq.*
Dora Stein } *divided.*

Archibald P. Head Memorial Medal and Prize in Mechanical Engineering :—G. E. Sachs.

Heimann Medal in German :—No award.

John Oliver Hobbs Memorial Scholarship in Modern English Literature (about £20) :—J. H. Walsh.

Hollier Scholarship : Greek (£60) :—No award.
Hebrew (£60) :—N. Bergerman.

Joseph Hume Scholarship in Jurisprudence (£40) :—No award.

Joseph Hume Scholarship in Political Economy (£30) :—No award.

Hurst Bequest Essay Prizes in English Law (about £5 each) :—B. C. Gould ; L. C. B. Gower.

Sir George Jessel Studentship in Mathematics (£50) :—C. L. Barham (1st year) ; R. D. Lord (1st year).

Jevons Memorial Scholarship (Economic Science) (£45) :—Next award 1936.

Jews' Commemoration Scholarship (£15 for two years) :—R. L. Roach (2nd year); J. Connors (1st year) ; K. S. Rao (1st year).

Leverhulme Studentships in Chemical Engineering (£250 for two years) :—P. C. Carman (1st year) ; H. Lewis (1st year).

Bunnell Lewis Prizes (£18 each) :—(Latin Elegiacs) : J. H. Henry.
(Latin Lyrics) : H. McCullagh } *eq.*
R. H. Squires }

School of Librarianship : Director's Prize :—E. G. Lea.

Lloyd Scholarship in Greek (£20) :—Next award 1933.

Lloyd Scholarship in Political Economy (£20) :—No award.

Sir John MacAlister Medal (Librarianship) :—Beatrice M. Colquhoun.

Percy F. Macgregor Scholarship in Embryology :—No award.

Malden Scholarship (£30) and Medal (Greek) :—S. Calvert.

John Marshall Prize and Medal in Comparative Philology :—No award.

Sir William Meyer Studentship (History) (£120) :—V. S. Swaminathan (2nd year) ; Catherine B. A. Behrens (1st year).

John Stuart Mill Scholarship (Philosophy) (£35) :—No award.

Rosa Morison Memorial Medal (Arts) :—J. H. Henry.

Rosa Morison Scholarship in English (£45) :—Evelyn L. Parish (2nd year) ; Dorothy F. Ancell (1st year).

Morley Medal in English :—L. W. Kingsland.

Morris Prize in Geology :—K. P. Oakley.

Melvill Nettleship Prize for Figure Composition :—No award.

Oliver Bursary (£20) :—K. Wilson.

Agnes Paul Prize in Greek (£3 3*s.*) :—G. S. G. Richards.

Catherine Maude Pearce Scholarship (£50) :—Edna M. F. Roe.

Pollard Prize in English History :—Christine E. R. Rowland.

Postgate Prize in Comparative Philology :—A. H. Stevenson.

Quain English Essay Prize (£50) :—Juliet M. Halford.

Quain Studentships :—
English (£150 per annum) :—H. Jenkins.

Biology (£145 per annum) :—Ruby E. Dowling.

Ramsay Memorial Medal in Chemistry :—J. F. Danielli.

Ricardo Scholarship in Political Economy (£60) :—Next award 1933.

Robert Ross Scholarship (Slade School) :—S. Gilbert.

Hester Rothschild Prize :—Hebrew and Aramaic (£20) :—S. W. Magnus. Extra Prize : M. S. Lew.

L. M. Rothschild Prize in French (£20) :—J. H. G. Godin.

Mayer de Rothschild Scholarship in Mathematics (£40) :—Zona Cone, L. W. F. Elen (*eq.*).

Slade Fine Art Scholarships (£35) :—N. C. Cook (2nd year) ; Peggy E. Hiscock (2nd year) ; Mary O. L. Lehmann (2nd year) ; Rosemary E. Allan (1st year) ; Adeline M. N. Barker (1st year) ; Margaret J. Williamson (1st year).

Slade Prizes for Figure Composition :—Elisabeth Ellen Brown, Isobel M. Rowntree (£20 each) ; Margaret A. Berry, S. P. Culley, G. Gladney, Mary O. L. Lehmann, H. G. R. Moynihan, Gertrude M. Russell, E. A. W. Scroggie (£5 each).

Laura Soames Prize (Phonetics) :—F. G. G. Renier.

Tuffnell Scholarship in Chemistry (£90 for two years) :—*R. G. Brightmore (2nd year)

University College School Science Research Medal :—K. G. A. Cock.

L. F. Vernon-Harcourt Prize (Engineering (£10)) :—E. J. K. Chapman, A. I. G. S. Robertson (*eq.*).

Ellen Watson Scholarship in Applied Mathematics (£25) :—L. A. Wigglesworth.

* Tenable in Chemical Engineering.

B. *FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES.*

MEDICAL ENTRANCE EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS :—

BUCKNILL SCHOLARSHIP (£168) :—S. W. Pratt (University College) (2nd year) ; A. D. Le Vay (Haberdashers' Aske's School) (1st year).

1ST MEDICAL ENTRANCE EXHIBITION (£57 15*s.*) :—
M. Albert (Hackney Downs School).

2ND MEDICAL ENTRANCE EXHIBITION (£57 15*s.*) :—
J. Colover (Hackney Downs School).

MEDICAL ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP (£30 for three years) :—
H. A. Oatley (Alleyn's School; Dulwich) (3rd year) ; F. A. Chrenko (Chelsea Polytechnic) (2nd year) ; D. F. Eastcott (Glendale County School, Wood Green) (1st year).

EPSOM FREE MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP :—D. A. Sandford (2nd year).
E. M. Kee (1st year).

CLUFF MEMORIAL PRIZE (about £15) :—Next award 1933.

SCHÄFER PRIZE IN PHYSIOLOGY (about £18) :—F. G. Young.

SHARPEY PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIP (£200 per annum) :—
F. G. Young (3rd year).

Ramsay Memorial Fellowships.

The following Students holding Ramsay Memorial Fellowships were working in the College in the Session 1931–32 :—

Dr. W. R. Angus (British) ; Dr. J. Bell (Glasgow) ; Dr. G. Karagunis (Greek) ; Dr. Y. Urushibara (Japan) ; Dr. J. Lens (Dutch).

The following was awarded a Fellowship for the current session :—
Dr. C. Kawassiades (Greek).

Rockefeller Fellowships.

The following Students holding Medical Rockefeller Fellowships were working in the College during the Session 1931–32 :—

Dr. J. Florian (Czecho Slovakia) ; Dr. P. J. W. Holtz (Germany) ; Dr. A. J. Klisiecki (Poland) ; Mr. T. Vacek (Czecho Slovakia).

The following re-entered this Session :—

Dr. J. Florian (as above) ; Professor G. T. Popa (Roumania) ; Mr. T. Vacek (as above).

The following member of the Staff was elected to a Fellowship in Geography, for the Session 1931–32, to enable him to carry out research in U.S.A. :—

Mr. R. E. Dickinson, M.A.

THE LIBRARY.

At the beginning of the Session 1931–32, the Library Committee found itself obliged to give serious consideration to the situation arising from the national abandonment of the gold standard and the restrictions placed by H.M. Treasury on the purchase of foreign exchange. The Committee determined to continue to purchase those foreign periodicals to which it had been in the habit of subscribing, but to limit, so far as might be possible without doing serious harm to the teaching and research work of the College, its purchases of foreign books. To this policy it has adhered throughout the Session.

Two Committees of the College which have sat during the Session have influenced the future of the Library, the one administratively, by altering the constitution of the Library Committee; the other territorially, by adding considerably to the area devoted to Library purposes. It is a great satisfaction to be able to report in this connection that the new Science Library, formed in the room previously used as the Zoology Theatre, is now in use. This room has been completely redecorated and refurnished in oak, and makes a notable addition to the library system of the College. The removal of the Science Library to these new quarters has made possible the creation of a number of fresh rooms in the corridor to the north of the Flaxman Gallery which will shortly come into use for other sectional libraries. The Library Committee has expressed its appreciation of the co-operation of the Librarian and the Superintendent of Buildings and their respective staffs in carrying out these changes.

The College is deeply indebted to the generosity of Mr. Gustave Tuck, President of the Jewish Historical Society, for the provision of new accommodation for the Mocatta Library and Museum, and for the enrichment of the Museum itself by the gift of a large number of valuable and very beautiful additional objects.

The Library Committee was glad to be able to recommend that the College should assist in the re-instatement of the library of the University of the Witwatersrand, the contents of which were destroyed by fire. A large number of periodicals, duplicated by those in the College Library, have been sent to the Witwatersrand.

The additions made to the Library during the period under review total over 10,000. These numbers include a great many very valuable gifts, notably a collection of over one hundred volumes given by Dr. W. W. Greg, and a long series of the publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Professor Clinton presented a very useful set of 'Science Abstracts,' Series B, and some fifty volumes were received from the library of the late Mr. Ford Smith as an addition to the books acquired under the terms of the agreement concluded with the Viking Society for Northern Research.

PUBLIC LECTURES.

In the Course of last session, a large number of Public Lectures were given at the College, at which the aggregate attendance amounted to about 43,500. A list of the Lectures arranged since the issue of the last Report is given below. The College Committee are glad to take this opportunity of expressing their appreciation of the services of the several lecturers in this important side of the work.

By Members of the College Staff:

Professor Sir Maurice Amos.	Inaugural Lecture: "The Legal Mind"; "Domestic Relations as a Topic in Comparative Law" (Sixteen lectures).
Dr. A. M. Bassani.	"La psicologia di Leopardi"; "Firenze."
Dr. L. E. Bayliss.	"The Respiratory Functions of the Blood" (Four lectures).
Professor Norman H. Baynes.	"Three Studies in East Roman Religion" (Three lectures); "Constantine the Great."
Mr. Theodore Besterman.	"The Evolution of Systematic Bibliography."
Professor L. M. Brandin.	"Quelques aspects de la vie sociale à Paris au XIIIe siècle."
Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency.	"The Progress of Comparative Jurisprudence" (Three lectures).
Professor E. A. Gardner.	The Yates Lectures: "The Tale of Troy" (Six lectures).
Professor Edmund Gardner.	"St. Francis, Dante and the Birds."
Emeritus Professor E. J. Garwood.	"Kanchenjunga."
Dr. W. W. Greg.	"The Descent of Manuscripts" (Three lectures).
Mr. I. C. Gröndahl.	"Björnstjerne Björnson" (Three lectures); "Oslo and its Environs"; "Oslo in the Intellectual Life of Norway"; "Norwegian Spirit in the Present."
Mr. J. H. Helweg.	"The Grand Old Man of Denmark: N. F. S. Grundtvig" (Three lectures); "Popular Education in Denmark: the Folk High School" (Three lectures).
Dr. Pryns Hopkins.	"Certain Interpretations of Mystical Phenomena"; "A Glimpse at the forms of expression assumed by some elements in Communism."
Dr. H. R. Ing.	"Chemical Structure and Pharmacological Action" (Six lectures).

Dr. G. W. Keeton	"The Foreign Jurisdiction of the British Crown" (Four lectures).
Mr. A. Lloyd James.	"Speech in the Modern World."
Mr. Herbert Loewe.	"The Place of Law in Judaism."
Dr. R. J. Lythgoe.	"The Physiology of the Sense Organs" (Six lectures).
Professor J. Macmurray.	"The Philosophy of Communism" (Three lectures).
Dr. K.-W. Maurer.	"Rainer Maria Rilke" (Two lectures); "Arthur Schnitzler und Wien."
Mr. E. Mesterton.	Aspects of Post-War Literature in Sweden" (Three lectures).
Mr. F. Norman.	"German Heroic Poetry and the Heroic Life" (Two lectures).
Dr. C. Pellizzi.	"La Lirica del *Paradiso*" (Twelve Barlow Lectures on Dante); "Dante autobiografico."
Professor Sir Flinders Petrie.	"Canaanite Civilization"; "Egyptian Shipping."
Mr. F. J. Richards.	"An Introduction to Indian Archæology" (Four lectures).
Professor A. E. Richardson.	"Library Design."
Professor J. G. Robertson.	"Swedish Classical Literature" (Three lectures).
Professor C. J. Sisson.	"Hooker's *Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity* in Chancery" (Three lectures).
Mr. G. Tillotson.	"*The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity*: the Bibliographical approach."
Mr. T. Weevers.	"The Neo-Platonic Dutch Poet: Boutens."
Mr. C. H. Williams.	"Crime in the Fifteenth Century."
Professor L. A. Willoughby.	"German Affinities of the Oxford Movement."
By Visitors:	
Mr. H. M. Adams.	"Bibliography in Cataloguing."
Professor Joseph Bédier, Collège de France.	The Lord Northcliffe Lectures: "Les plus anciens chefs-d'œuvre de la poésie française" (Six lectures).
Dr. L. J. Comrie.	The Newmarch Lectures in Statistics: "Modern Methods of Calculation" (Six lectures).
Professor R. S. Conway.	The Hibbert Trust Lectures: "Ancient Italy and Modern Religion" (Four lectures).
Professor H. G. Fiedler, University of Oxford.	"Gerhart Hauptmann."

Professor H. A. R. Gibb.	"Mahomet."
Mr. L. Stanley Jast.	"Library Planning, with special reference to the new building in Manchester."
Professor G. L. Kittredge, Harvard University.	The Lord Northcliffe Lectures: "Shakespeare's Tragedies" (Six lectures).
Mr. J. P. Lamb.	"Modern Library Organization."
Professor Paul Merker, University of Breslau.	"Die Literarischen Grundströmungen Deutschlands im 20. Jahrhundert."
Mrs. Stuart Moore.	The Walter Seton Memorial Lecture: "St. Francis and Franciscan Mysticism."
Dr. C. S. Myers.	The Hobhouse Memorial Lecture: "The Absurdity of any Mind-Body Relation."
Mr. C. K. Ogden.	"Jeremy Bentham, 1832–2032."
Professor B. Ohlin, University of Stockholm.	The Newmarch Lectures in Statistics: "Measures against the World Economic Depression" (Four lectures).
Professor Sir Bernard Pares.	"Russia and the West"; "Ivan the Terrible"; "Peter the Great."
Dr. Margaret Richey.	"Wolfram von Eschenbach" (Two lectures).
Professor Sir E. Denison Ross.	"Jenghiz Khan"; "The Emperor Baber."
Mr. James Ross.	"The Work of the Bristol Public Libraries."
Mr. K. Ryde.	"The Reference Library of a Modern Town."
Professor R. W. Seton-Watson.	"The Hapsburgs and the Turks."
Professor A. J. Toynbee.	"Suleiman the Magnificent."
Dr. A. H. Winsnes, University of Oslo. (*In absentia.* Read by Director of Scandinavian Studies, Professor J. G. Robertson.)	"The Moral Vision of Ibsen"; "Björnson's Religious Struggle"; "Sigrid Undset's Criticism of Modern Life."

University Advanced Lectures, held at the College:

Professor J. Bidez, University of Ghent.	"L'Orient et la Grèce."
Dr. Davidson Black, Peiping Union Medical College, China.	"Sinanthropus."
Professor Edmond Faral, Collège de France.	"Chevalerie et Religion: la *Chanson de Roland* et le *Roman de Lancelot*" (Three lectures).
Sir James Frazer, O.M.	"The Fear of the Dead in Primitive Religion" (Three lectures).

Professor Otto Grosser, German University, Prague.	"Human and Comparative Placentation, including the early stages of Human Development" (Three lectures).
Professor W. R. Hess, University of Zurich.	"The Autonomic Nervous System" (Two lectures).
Mr. H. W. B. Joseph, Fellow of New College, Oxford.	"Space Perception" (Three lectures).
Professor F. M. Powicke, Oriel College, Oxford.	The Creighton Lecture: "Pope Boniface VIII."
Professor Sir Charles Sherrington, O.M.	"Reflex Action" (Two lectures).
Dr. W. A. Shewhart, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York.	"The Rôle of Statistical Method in Industrial Standardization" (Three lectures).
Professor A. M. Tallgren, University of Helsingfors.	"Central Asiatic and Siberian Rock-pictures" (Two lectures).
Professor Fernand de Visscher, University of Ghent.	"Individual Liability in Primitive Law."

EVENING AND VACTION COURSES, AND MEETINGS OF OUTSIDE SOCIETIES.

The Evening activities of the College are maintained, and the buildings are open on five evenings of the week for the purpose of special work, mainly of a post-graduate character.

In the *Evening and Post-graduate School of History* the number of students enrolled for the current Session is 101, compared with 108 last Session. The work of the School is highly valued by school teachers and specialists in History. It is carried on in close co-operation with the Institute of Historical Research. Professor Norman Baynes is Director of the Evening School.

There are 57 students in the *Evening School of Geography* this Session, which is a decrease of 16 on the number of last Session.

Both these decreases are accounted for by the change of policy of the London County Council in regard to the award of Free Places.

The *School of Phonetics and Spoken Language* attracts large numbers of teachers of Modern Languages, and its influence on methods of language teaching continues to spread. There are, so far, 136 students registered for courses in the Department this Session, compared with 120 at the corresponding time last session. A Summer Vacation Course in Spoken English for Foreign Students was held in July and August 1932, also a Vacation Course for Teachers of French. The former was attended by 49 students, representing thirteen nations, the latter by 50 teachers.

The meetings of the Philological Society, the British School of Archæology in Egypt, the Ancient Egypt Circle, the Viking Society for Northern Research, the Folk-Lore Society, the Geologists'

Association, the Society of Radiographers, the Television Society, The Jewish Historical Society, and the University of London Law Society are held regularly in the College.

In addition to these, other Societies, including the Classical Journals Board, the British Society of Franciscan Studies, the British Institute of Philosophical Studies, the University of London Psychological Society, the British Mycological and Ecological Societies, the Biochemical Society, and the Biochemical Journals Board, have met from time to time.

The following have also held meetings at the College :—The London Regional Federation of the League of Nations Union, the Physiological Society of Great Britain, the International Society for Individual Psychology, the Anglo-German Academic Bureau, the Joint Standing Committee on Library Co-operation, the University Section of the Library Association, the Union of Hebrew and Religion Classes, the School Nature Study Union, the Social and Political Education League, the Parents' National Education Union, the Women's International League, the Institute for the Scientific Treatment of Delinquency, the Association of Teachers of Domestic Subjects, and the Associations of Assistant Masters and Mistresses.

The Twenty-First Annual Conference of Educational Associations was held at the College in January 1933. The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Athlone accepted the office of President, and the number of persons registered was 3,850, which is 600 more than for the previous Conference. A luncheon, in honour of the Earl of Athlone was given in the College Refectory prior to his Presidential Address.

The Conferences of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis (July 1932), of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics (September 1932), and of the Classical Association (January 1933) were held at the College. The Anglo-American Conference of Historians was entertained in the Long Vacation of 1932. In connection with the Centenary of the British Medical Association, a meeting was held in the Great Hall, and an experimental demonstration in the Department of Physiology was given for the Ophthalmological Section in conjunction with the Physiological Society of Great Britain.

The London Schools and Colleges Dining Club and the Armstrong College Old Students' Association dined in the College Refectory.

The Strolling Players Amateur Orchestral Society and the Westminster Orchestral Society hold their rehearsals at the College.

Accommodation for four University Tutorial Classes is being provided this Session.

The Federation of London Working Boys' Clubs was again accommodated in the Slade School, in January 1933, for a Drawing Competition, and a former member of the School assisted by judging the work.

ADMINISTRATION.

The Secretary, Mr. C. O. G. Douie, was granted leave of absence during the Long Vacation and the First Term, in order to enable him to undertake an enquiry in regard to Adult Education in certain of the British Dominions on behalf of the Carnegie Corporation of New York. His work was carried on during his absence by the Finance Secretary and other senior members of the Administrative Staff.

The growth in the number of servants in the College has made necessary the appointment of an officer who could not only secure the co-ordination of their work, but could also give consideration to the welfare of the servants generally. The post of Establishment Officer has therefore been instituted, and Colonel D. Howard Gill, C.M.G., D.S.O., has been appointed thereto.

Following on her marriage in the summer, Miss Margaret Blake ceased her duties as Steward of the Refectory at the end of 1932. Miss Harriet Roxburgh succeeded her as from January 1933.

It was with deep regret that the College learnt of the death, after a few days' illness, of Miss Kathleen Mawhinney, the telephone operator since 1927. During these five years, Miss Mawhinney carried out her duties with the utmost satisfaction to all concerned.

STUDENT LIFE

STUDENTS' ACTIVITIES.

The Union Society and the Women's Union Society record a year of activity and progress. The Inter-Union Standing Committee continues its useful function as a co-ordinating link between the two Societies. The programme for the Foundation Week of 1932 included an Oration on "Changes in the Scientific Outlook," by Sir Oliver Lodge; the Women's Union Society At Home; performances by the Dramatic Society of Thomas Dekker's Elizabethan comedy, "The Shoemaker's Holiday," effectively produced by Mr. Hal Burton, in co-operation with Mr. R. D. J. Walker; a Debate, a Dinner, and a Dance.

The athletic activities of the Union Society have been well maintained, and College men have continued to take their share in University athletics. The Rosebery Cup for the greatest number of points at the University Athletic Sports was secured by the College Athletic Club, who gained 52 points, as against 28 by the runners-up. The Hockey, Cross-Country, and Tennis Clubs won their respective competitions, the Hockey Club winning 20 out of 38 matches played, and the Tennis Club 6 out of 11. The Association Football Club won 17 out of 27 matches, and

the Rugby Football Club 12 out of 29. The Swimming Club won on 15 out of 18 occasions. The Cricket Club played 17 matches, winning 9 of them. This Session, all the clubs of the Athletic Union have entered for Intercollegiate competitions, and several have successful records, particularly the Rugby Football Club, the Fencing Club, and the Swimming Club. The Rowing Club have retained the Allom Cup for the fourth year in succession ; aided by a loan from the Union Society, and by the generosity of several members of the Academic Staff, they have bought a new racing eight.

One of the outstanding events of the year is the presentation by Mr. Catesby to the Union Society of Phineas, their mascot. It has been a matter of general rejoicing that this mascot, which has for so long shared in the exploits of the students, should now become the property of their Union. Phineas has been accommodated with his own niche on the first landing of the central staircase.

The athletic activities of the Women's Union Society have also flourished. The report for last session shows that the Hockey Club won the Intercollegiate Cup ; three of its members were in the University team, and one was placed in the reserve for the South of England team. Although the Lacrosse Club was beaten in the second round of the Cup Competition, it had five members in the University team, and one in the reserve for the South of England team. The Netball Club reached the final in the Cup Competition, and had one member in the University team. The Rowing Club had five members in the University boats, and the Swimming Club, whose first team won 6 out of 8 competitions, the second winning all the three competitions for which it entered, had three members in the University teams. The Lawn Tennis Club reached the semi-finals of the Cup Competition ; the Fencing Club provided four members, and the Badminton Club one member, of the University team. Last term, the Hockey Club first eleven beat East London College, and the Lacrosse Club first eleven beat Goldsmiths' College, both in the first round of their Cup match. The first seven of the Netball Club has beaten the Institute of Education in the first round of the Cup Competition, and Bedford College in the second round ; their second seven reached the semi-final. The Boating Club has entered one Heavyweight and one Lightweight crew for the Reading Trials, and the Rowing Club has entered for the Civil Service Regatta.

The Women's Union Society Writing Room has been re-arranged and redecorated, so that it may be used as an annexe to the overcrowded Lounge.

The two Union Societies have joined in several debates.

Both Union Societies have been continuing the work of redeeming the debts on the Athletic Grounds. A further reference to this is made in another section of this Report.

Members of the College continue to take their share in the work of the University Union. Mr. F. Stroud Read, a former student is Warden, and Mr. F. E. Warner, a present student, is one of the Vice-Presidents.

The new Inter-Union Standing Committee Room, which it has been possible to provide in the former Design Room in the North Cloisters, has been furnished by the I.U.S.C., and adds considerably to the amenities of the various Students' Societies which have the privilege of using it.

Under the stimulating direction of Mr. C. T. Lofthouse, the College and Hospital Music Association continues to promote the musical side of College life. In addition to arranging a very successful annual concert of its own, it has arranged informal concerts and musical programmes in connection with College functions.

The Lunch-Hour Concerts, which are arranged by the Music Association, are attended by large numbers of members of the College, and are greatly appreciated. Thanks are due to the following artists who have kindly assisted in the concerts that have been arranged since the issue of the last Report; their names are given in the order of their recitals:—Mme. Angelica Messarosh (Piano); Miss Karin Ohman (Songs); the Pastoral Trio—Miss Evelyn Claye (Flute), Miss Mary Keel (Oboe), Miss Irina Meyrick (Piano); Mr. Kendall Taylor (Piano); Mr. Maurice Cole (Piano) and Miss Winifred Small (Violin); Miss Eileen Pilcher (Songs); Mr. Reginald Paul (Piano); Miss Dorothea Aspinall (Piano), Miss May Bartlett (Violin) and Miss Barbara Amos-Wright (Cello); Mr. Sinclair Logan (Songs). A group of students from the University of Bonn were also invited to give a lunch-hour concert last May, and were entertained at luncheon by the Inter-Union Standing Committee.

The dramatic activities of the College have been carried on with great enthusiasm, and the high standard that has been set by the Dramatic Society in recent years has been maintained. The Gymnasium has been re-seated for dramatic performances, the cost being met by the Dramatic Society, assisted by a grant from the College Committee from the Students' Purposes Fund. In addition to giving three performances of "The Crime at Blossoms" (Mordaunt Shairp), successfully produced by Mr. R. D. J. Walker, last December, the Dramatic Society co-operated with the London Student Players in two performances of a Passion Play, arranged and produced by Mr. Aubrey Menon, in the Great Hall last May. In January 1933, the Dramatic Society presented, for the ninth year in succession, two series of the "Little Plays of St. Francis" by Mr. Laurence Housman, preceded by an Epilogue, specially written by Mr. Housman for production at the College, in which the author himself appeared. They were produced by Mr. John

Richmond, six evening and two afternoon performances being given. The proceeds will be mainly devoted to charities, including the St. Christopher's Working Boys' Club. The keen interest, both inside and outside the College, that continues to be shown in this week of Franciscan Plays is a tribute to the sincerity of the players and to the great care and skill devoted to the production. The performances will always be associated with the memory of Dr. Walter Seton, to whose enthusiasm and initiative their inception at the College was due.

It is impossible to present a detailed record of the various College societies that are at work. The following have sent in reports that show considerable activity:—The Ancient History Circle, the College and Hospital Anthropological Society, the Archæological Society, the Architectural Society, the Botanical Society, the Chemical and Physical Society, the Classical Society, the Critical Society, the Geographical Society, the German Society. the Greenough Club (Geology), the Historical Society, the Jewish Students' Society, the Librarianship Students' Association, the Mathematical and Physical Society, the Philosophical Society, the Physiological Society, and the Zoological Society. Special mention may, perhaps, be made of the success of the French Society in the Intercollegiate Competition, organized by the University French Society, in which five colleges took part. The Brandin Cup was won by the College's performance of "La dame de bronze et le monsieur de cristal" by Henri Duvernois. As this success was achieved for the third year in succession, the cup becomes the property of the College Society.

The Faculty of Arts Society, the University of London Law Society, the Faculty of Science Society, the Engineering Society, and the Medical Society have all done valuable service in promoting the welfare of their respective Faculties.

One new College Society has been formed during the twelve months under review, namely, the Gower Socialist Society, and a Rifle Club has been re-instituted.

The Toc H Group, that has previously flourished in the College, decided that it was better to surrender its rushlight and advise its members to transfer to the appropriate unit. The College Cadet Ranger Company and the Scout Club continue their activities.

The College branches of the Students Christian Movement, the London Inter-Faculty Christian Union, and the University of London Catholic Society have held regular meetings and services. The two former also meet in study circles.

The Old Students' Association and the Guild of Graduates have continued their important work of keeping past and present students in touch with one another and with College and University

movements. Dr. H. E. Monteagle Barlow, the Honorary Secretary of the O. S. A., is devoting considerable time and energy to the work, with the assistance of the Alumnus Secretary, and the Association is in a flourishing condition. The programme of last session included a visit to the Croydon Aerodrome, with a flight over London, in May, and a river excursion from Kingston to Shepperton in a specially chartered steam-launch in July. The Guild of Graduates arranged the usual Complimentary Dinner to New Graduates on 11th May, the eve of Presentation Day.

The St. Christopher's Club for Working Boys in the neighbourhood of the College provides a practical outlet for social work on the part of the students. A Senior Summer Camp was held in 1932 at Walmer, and a Summer Outing was arranged for the Juniors. Dinners for the Old Boys and Seniors, respectively, and a treat for the Juniors, from part of the regular programme, and are held in the College Refectory.

THE ATHLETIC GROUNDS.

Reference has been made in recent Annual Reports to the debts on the Athletic Grounds of the Union Society and the Women's Union Society at Perivale. These debts have been incurred through circumstances over which the students had no control. In the case of the Men's Ground, the making of a new by-pass road cut off a large area, and involved the acquisition and relaying of new ground, to meet the cost of which the compensation received was inadequate. Further, it became necessary to enlarge the pavilion accommodation, in order to meet the demands of increasing numbers, at a cost of £2,500. As a result of the strenuous efforts of the Union Society, aided by friends of the College, the total debt has been reduced from £3,450 to £2,850, the figure at which it stands at the present moment.

The Women's Union Society have succeeded, during the past twelve months, in reducing the debt on their ground by a further sum of £473 and it now stands at £386, compared with the original figure of £1,900. Additional expenditure is, however, inevitable in the near future, as the pavilion accommodation is not sufficient to meet the demands of the Women's Athletic Union. There are two hard tennis courts, but a third is required, and there is urgent need for more baths. Two new dressing rooms have been fitted up on the first floor.

The Students are anxious to release their Union Societies from the heavy burden of these debts, which hamper their finances, and it has been shown that they have not spared their own efforts. The College Committee invite friends of the College to co-operate with them.

THE HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

Opening of the new College Hall by Her Majesty the Queen.

Reference was made in the last Report to the erection of a new building in Malet Street for College Hall, London, which provides residence for Women Students of the College, the London School of Medicine for Women, and other Colleges. That building was completed in time for the removal to take place in the Long Vacation of 1932.

Her Majesty The Queen graciously consented to open the new building on the afternoon of Thursday, 10th November. She was received by: the President of the Jubilee Committee (Her Royal Highness Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone), the Chancellor of the University (the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Athlone), the Chairman of the Council (Sir Alexander Gibb), the Chairman of the Jubilee Committee (the Rt. Hon. Lord Loch), the Honorary Treasurer of the Hall (the Rt. Hon. Lord Daryngton), and the Principal (Miss T. B. Alleyne). The Architect, Mr. W. J. Walford, F.R.I.B.A., was presented to Her Majesty, and offered a golden key to the main door of the building. Her Majesty then opened the door and declared the building open. Further presentations were made, including the then Vice-Chancellor of the University (the late Mr. J. L. S. Hatton), the Principal of the University (Dr. Edwin Deller), and the Vice-Chairman of the Council of College Hall (Miss Louisa Macdonald). Her Majesty then proceeded to the Common Room and an address was read by the Chairman of the Council, Sir Alexander Gibb. The Founders of the Hall were presented by the Rt. Hon. Lord Loch, namely, Lady Lockyer, Miss Leigh Browne (*in absentia*), and Miss M. S. Kilgour. Dr. Elizabeth Courtauld, donor of the Library, and the donors of certain rooms were also presented. After unveiling a tablet in the entrance hall, Her Majesty made a tour of the building and took tea in the Library.

The new building provides separate study-bedrooms for 112 students, all of which are full for the current session; the dining-hall seats 120, and there is ample library and common-room accommodation, a studio for the art students, also complete administrative offices, kitchens, servery, and a students' laundry, all equipped with labour-saving devices. Lifts serve every floor, and the flat roof permits various forms of recreation.

The Jubilee Fund, which was opened for the purpose of raising the amount still required for building and equipment, now stands at £35,500. The estimated amount still required is £44,500. Among the means taken to complete the Fund was a Ball in the new building and a series of interesting lectures.

It is a source of gratification to all those interested in the Higher Education of Women to see this, the first Hall of Residence for

Women Students in London, founded in 1882, housed in such suitable and beautiful premises. For many years past, the building in Byng Place has been entirely inadequate to the demand, and it has been necessary to carry on the work by renting houses in the neighbourhood as annexes. The College has always felt a keen interest in the progress of the Hall. The Provost, Dr. Allen Mawer, represents the College Committee on the Council.

On Friday, 4th November, there was a gathering of the friends of the late Sir Gregory Foster, former Chairman of the Council, and one who had done so much to promote the interests of the Hall, the occasion being the unveiling by Sir Alexander Gibb of a Memorial Tablet commemorating his great services.

Dr. Mary Brodrick has continued to show her keen interest in the welfare of the residents, both by personal visits and by generous gifts.

University College Hall, Ealing, continues to feel the benefit of the better accommodation following the extension of its premises in 1930, and the terminal reports in the College Magazine show that the corporate life is strong. As an expression of this, a Hall tie, combining the Hospital and College colours, has been introduced, to be worn by residents and ex-residents only.

Mr. E. H. Thierry has, on account of his medical work, resigned the office of Warden, which he held for so many years, and with such success, He has been succeeded by Mr. H. W. Acomb Lecturer in Cataloguing in the School of Librarianship. Dr. W. R. Angus, of the Department of Chemistry, is the present Bursar.

THE WINIFRED SMITH AND MAUDE FOSTER MEMORIAL

(*The Old Forge and Sunnyside, Chiddingly.*)

The Chairman of the Committee of Management of the Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Memorial, which is held in trust for the benefit of the Women Students and the Women Members of the Staffs of the College and of College Hall, London, reports that during the period from 1st August, 1931 to 31st July, 1932, fifty-five persons stayed at the Old Forge Cottage.

The late Sir Gregory Foster bequeathed to the University, for the benefit of this Trust, the freehold property adjoining The Old Forge, known as "Sunnyside." As this bequest was made in memory of his wife, the Trust is known as the Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Memorial.

A grant of £10 from the Crabb Robinson Fund has again been received for the Maintenance Fund.

Miss Edith Goodyear is Chairman of the Committee of Management, Dr. Elizabeth A. Fraser, Hon. Treasurer, and Miss H. Winifred Husbands, Hon. Secretary.

Miss E. M. Jukes has been co-opted to the Committee.

SPECIAL EVENTS.

On 26th February, 1932, the first Alfred Fripp Lecture was delivered in the Great Hall of the College by the Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, on the subject "Happiness and Success," Lord Goschen presiding. The Lectureship was founded by the bequest of the late Sir Alfred Fripp, the eminent surgeon, who left a sum of money to found an annual lectureship on Happiness and Success. At the close of the lecture, the Chairman presented to Mr. Whitbread, the Treasurer of Guy's Hospital, with which Sir Alfred Fripp had had such a distinguished association, the Trust Deeds of the Alfred Fripp Memorial. This provides a Fellowship for promoting the advancement of knowledge and research in psychology through the study of children in health and disease.

On 29th April, the 105th Anniversary of the laying of the foundation stone of the College by H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, the annual Fellows' Dinner was held, Emeritus Professor Sir John Rose Bradford presiding. Prior to the dinner, Sir John Bradford admitted the following, whose election to the Honorary Fellowship or Fellowship of the College, was recorded in the last Report, namely :—*Honorary Fellow*: The Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Hilton Young; *Fellows*: Professor H. Hale Bellot, Mr. Sidney George Brown, Professor H. J. Channon, Professor H. A. Harris, Professor J. T. MacGregor-Morris, Professor J. E. Neale, Mr. Egon S. Pearson, Professor Archibald R. Richardson, and Mr. Herbert Tilley.

On 4th May, H.R.H. Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, honoured the women members of the Academic Staff by lunching with them at the College.

Bentham Centenary.

On 6th June, 1932, the centenary of the death of Jeremy Bentham, one of the founders of the College, was celebrated. Mr. C. K. Ogden, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, lectured on "Jeremy Bentham, 1832–2032," before a large and appreciative audience. Professor Elie Halévy, of the École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, presided. The well-known portrait of Bentham as a young man, by an unknown eighteenth-century artist, which hangs in the Council Room of the College, together with the recently-discovered bust by David d'Angers of Bentham as an old man (see p. 28), were in the lecture theatre. A dinner was held in the evening, the dessert being served in the then Science Library, where the skeleton of Bentham, clothed in his own garments and with a wax mask, is preserved in accordance with the directions left in his will. The occasion of the Centenary has been made an opportunity for raising a fund for sorting and cataloguing some of the large collection of Bentham Manuscripts in the College Library. The donations received for that fund are recorded on p. 28.

On 30th June, the ninth Dinner to the Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trustees and the Ramsay Memorial Fellows was held, the

Provost presiding. Lady Ramsay was present, and Their Excellencies the Spanish Ambassador and the Greek Minister, and the Counsellor of the Swiss Legation, were among the guests.

On 28th November, the Provost and Mrs. Mawer held a reception at the College to celebrate the granting of the Royal Charter to "University College, London" by His Majesty King William IV. on 28th November, 1836. The Charter, with other documents illustrating the foundation of the College, was on view. A concert was arranged by the College and Hospital Music Association, and there was dancing in the Great Hall.

On 5th December, a ceremony, organised by the Cecil Portrait Committee of the League of Nations Union, was held in the Great Hall, the occasion being the presentation to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood of a portrait of himself by Mr. Philip de Laszlo, as a recognition of his great services in the cause of peace. The Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin made the presentation, taking the place of the Prime Minister who had been called to Geneva at short notice. Sir John Stavridi, Chairman of the Portrait Committee, presided. After Lord Cecil had expressed his thanks, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury moved a vote of thanks to Mr. Baldwin. The large and distinguished gathering included Their Excellencies the French Ambassador and the Greek Minister, the Marquess of Salisbury, and Sir Herbert Samuel.

On 13th December, the new Mocatta Library and Museum and the Gustave Tuck Theatre, to which fuller reference is made on p. 30, were opened.

The Provost and the President of the Jewish Historical Society (Mr. Gustave Tuck) received the guests.

Opening of new Mocatta Library and Museum and the Gustave Tuck Theatre.

The Chairman of the College Committee, Professor Sir John Rose Bradford, Bt., presided at the Opening Ceremony in the Great Hall. Mr. Gustave Tuck, after speaking on the history of the new Library, Museum, and Theatre, handed to the Chairman a cheque for £3,500 for their endowment. Sir John Bradford accepted this in the name of the College, and the Provost (Dr. Allen Mawer) expressed thanks for the gift; Professor R. W. Chambers also spoke on behalf of the College. The Rt. Hon. Lord Meston then delivered an address. The Chief Rabbi (The Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz) and Haham Dr. M. Gaster (late Chief Rabbi of the Spanish and Portuguese Congregation) proposed and seconded a vote of thanks to Lord Meston. The Architect, Professor A. E. Richardson, then handed a key to Lord Meston, who, accompanied by those on the platform, proceeded to the new building and opened it.

Refreshments were served, after which the visitors inspected the new Library, Museum, and Theatre.

Prior to the reception, a private Service, dedicating the Gustave Tuck Theatre in memory of Mrs. Esther Tuck, was conducted by the Chief Rabbi.

On 17th January, 1933, Mrs. Stuart Moore (Miss Evelyn Underhill) delivered the third Walter Seton Memorial Lecture, taking as her subject "St. Francis and Franciscan Mysticism." Dr. A. G Little, Chairman of the British Society of Franciscan Studies. presided. He gave an appreciation of the work that Dr. Walter Seton, late Secretary and Fellow of the College, had done for Franciscan Studies. The Provost expressed the thanks of the College to the Lecturer and to the Chairman.

Armistice Day.

On Friday, 11th November, the Armistice Celebration was observed jointly with the Hospital and Medical School. A Wreath of Remembrance was placed around the names, in the South Cloisters, of those members of the College who gave their lives in the Great War. The Assembly in the Great Hall included many nurses of the Hospital and some relatives of the fallen. The Commemoration Sentences were spoken by the Provost, the Last Post was sounded, and the Two Minutes' Silence followed. The hymn "O God, our Help in Ages Past" and the National Anthem were sung.

APPENDIX I.

Return of Attendances of the Members of the College Committee from 1st March, 1932, to 31st January, 1933.

Members of College Committee.	Attendances.		
	College Committee. 8 Meetings.	Managing Sub-Committee. 9 Meetings.	Special Sub-Committees.
†Chairman (Lord Chelmsford) *	4	3	4
Vice-Chairman; Chairman from Oct. 1932 (Sir John Bradford, Bt.) *	8	8	12
Lord Meston; Vice-Chairman from 1932 *	5	1	—
Treasurer (Mr. A. D. Besant) *	5	0	5
Treasurer (Lord Loch) *	6	3	4
Provost (Dr. Allen Mawer) *	8	9	18
‡Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos *	1	1	1
Mr. A. B. Ashby *	6	7	3
††Mr. H. Arthur Baker *	6	6	4
Dr. L. F. Bates	8	—	—
Prof. R. W. Chambers *	8	8	5
†††Sir Robert Waley Cohen *	3	6	3
Prof. E. G. Coker *	8	4	6
Prof. J. C. Drummond *	3	6	—
Sir Alexander Gibb *	1	3	5
Brev.-Col. H. J. Harris *	8	7	—
Dr. David Heron	7	—	5
Prof. G. B. Jeffery *	7	8	10
Prof. H. F. Jowolicz	8	—	—
Sir Ernest Moir, Bt.	0	—	—
Mr. Roger Smith *	2	4	2
Sir Andrew T. Taylor *	8	9	12
Miss A. Tomes	6	—	—
Mr. Wilfred Trotter	7	—	—

* Member of Managing Sub-Committee.
† Resigned October, 1932.
‡ " " "
†† Elected May, 1932.
††† Elected June, 1932.

APPENDIX II.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS (1931–32).

	Under-graduate.	*Postgrad. and Research.*	*Evening.*	*Vacation Courses.*	*Totals.*
London	629	133	156	6	924
30 Miles Radius	618	108	92	3	821
United Kingdom (other than above)	563	88	57	3	711
Irish Free State	7	2	3	—	12
AFRICA—					
Abyssinia	1	—	—	—	1
Brit. E. Africa	3	—	—	—	3
Egypt	13	3	—	—	16
Mauritius	4	—	—	—	4
South Africa	15	8	—	—	23
Sudan	4	—	—	—	4
West Africa	2	—	—	—	2
AMERICA—					
Argentina	2	—	—	—	2
British Guiana	2	—	—	—	2
Canada	11	4	1	—	16
United States	24	13	2	—	39
West Indies	11	1	—	1	13
ASIA—					
Burma	6	1	—	—	7
Ceylon	7	6	—	2	15
China	9	8	—	—	17
India	97	53	—	1	151
Japan	3	4	—	—	7
Palestine	14	1	—	—	15
Persia	5	—	—	—	5
Straits Settlements, Malaya and East Indies.	8	—	—	—	8
Turkey	3	—	—	—	3
AUSTRALASIA—					
Australia and Tasmania	5	8	1	—	14
New Zealand	6	13	1	—	20
Carried forward	2072	454	313	16	2855

	Under-graduate.	*Postgrad. and Research.*	*Evening.*	*Vacation Courses.*	*Totals.*
Brought forward	2072	454	313	16	2855
EUROPE—					
Austria	8	—	—	—	8
Belgium	4	—	—	—	4
Czecho-Slovakia	2	2	—	—	4
Denmark	5	—	—	—	5
France	19	—	2	—	21
Germany	39	1	—	—	40
Greece	3	1	—	—	4
Holland	7	1	1	—	9
Hungary	7	—	—	—	7
Italy	11	1	—	—	12
Latvia & Lithuania	3	—	—	—	3
Norway	11	—	—	—	11
Poland	7	2	—	—	9
Roumania	4	2	—	—	6
Russia	2	1	—	—	3
Spain & Portugal	8	—	—	1	9
Sweden	7	—	—	—	7
Switzerland	21	—	—	—	21
	2240	465	316	17	3038

SUMMARY.

British Isles	2468
Rest of the Empire	296
Other parts of the World	274
	3038

APPENDIX III.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNTS

For the Year ended 31st July, 1932.

College Establishment—Income and Expenditure.

College Trust Funds—Income and Expenditure.

Trust Funds Balance Sheet

Pension Fund Balance Sheet.

General Balance Sheet.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE ESTABLISHMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE.		1931–32. £ s. d.	£ s. d.	1930–31. £ s. d.
I. Ordinary Expenditure :—				
***To* Administration :—**				
Salaries of Administrative Officers and Clerical Staff, including Insurance		12,174 4 10		12,059
Payments for Superannuation and Pension on behalf of Administrative Staff		1,051 9 2		1,020 16 2
Advertising		285 12 1		374 9 5
Printing, Stationery, Postages, and Telephone		3,331 7 2		3,599 0 10
Auditor's and Legal Fees		223 5 1		220 14 8
Other Expenses		110 0 0		180 3 9
			17,175 18 4	17,454 6 1
***To* Departmental Maintenance :—**				
Salaries of Teaching Staff :—				
Professorial	£45,011 2 2			
Non-Professorial	65,693 11 11			
		110,704 14 1		108,647 16 2
Payments for Superannuation and Pension on behalf of Teaching Staff		9,832 16 10		9,555 19 0
Public Lectures		507 0 0		890 13 11
Departmental Wages (including Insurance)		12,480 10 0		12,036 1 6
Departmental and Laboratory Maintenance met from General Income		6,787 7 1		7,216 5 2
Departmental and Laboratory Maintenance met out of Apparatus Reserve Fund (*per contra*)		2,581 13 2		3,046 10 0
Departmental and Laboratory Maintenance met out of Trust and Special Funds and Donations		3,445 11 5		3,920 3 1
Salaries of Librarian and Library Staff		3,180 1 11		3,113 11 5
Payments for Superannuation and Pension on behalf of Library Staff		211 10 0		210 9 2
Libraries		3,364 17 5		3,522 16 8
			153,096 1 11	152,160 6 1
***To* Maintenance of Premises :—**				
Rates and Insurance		7,309 19 2		7,141 11 11
Heat, Light, and Water (including Wages of Stokers)		6,272 2 11		6,707 9 11
Ordinary Repairs and General Maintenance of Buildings		6,929 18 9		6,536 6 6
Wages of Porters and Attendants (including Insurance)		8,372 18 8		8,337 9 7
Grounds		184 15 8		182 11 6
Household Stores		577 9 6		441 13 0
Crabb-Robinson Fund (for Athletic Grounds, Halls, etc.) (*per contra*)		191 10 0		214 0 0
			29,838 14 8	29,561 2 5
***To* Pensions —**				
To Retired Members of Staff, met out of Trust Funds (*per contra*)		463 0 0		412 19 0
To Retired Members of Staff, met out of Superannuation Fund No. 1 (*per contra*)		400 0 0		400 0 0
To Retired Members of Staff, met out of General Income		820 6 8		727 1 0
To Retired Servants, met out of General Income		426 14 3		385 17 11
			2,110 0 11	1,925 17 11
***To* Other Educational Expenses :—**				
Examiners' Fees			83 4 6	59 12 0
***To* Rents and Other Payments for Use of Buildings**			2,096 12 10	1,765 1 0
***To* Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes :—**				
From Endowments		2,966 2 9		2,885 14 2
From General Income		1,071 18 4		968 5 5
From General Income (Exhibition Bursaries) (*per contra*)		371 3 10		325 4 11
From School of Librarianship Fund		40 2 0		80 0 0
From Special Donations (*per contra*)		115 6 6		115 11 6
From War Memorial Fund (*per contra*)		—		40 0 0
			4,564 13 5	4,414 16 0
Carried forward			£208,965 6 7	£207,341 1 6

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1932. *Cr.*

INCOME.		1931-32. £ s. d.	£ s. d.	1930-31. £ s. d.
1. **Ordinary Income:—**				
By **Endowments** (Trust Funds):—				
Appropriated for Salaries of Teaching Staff		10,258 19 10		10,261 8 11
Appropriated for Scholarships and Prizes		2,966 2 9		2,885 14 2
Appropriated for Faculty of Medical Sciences (Holme and Rockefeller Sustentation Funds)		14,391 13 4		15,078 3 8
Appropriated for Chemical Engineering and Galton and Biometric Laboratories		6,438 9 11		4,941 14 8
Appropriated for Athletic Grounds, Halls, etc. (Crabb-Robinson Fund) (*per contra*)		191 10 0		214 0 0
Appropriated for Retired Professors' Pensions (*per contra*)		463 0 0		412 19 0
Appropriated for purposes other than above		4,030 6 4		4,218 17 2
			38,740 2 2	38,012 17 7
By **Donations and Subscriptions:—**				
From Private Individuals:—				
Appropriated for General Purposes				2 10 0
Appropriated from Donations for Special Purposes		35 11 11		49 16 4
Appropriated to meet Scholarships and Bursaries (*per contra*)		115 6 6		115 11 6
Appropriated to meet Apparatus charges		28 3 0		44 4 0
Italian teaching through H.E. the Italian Ambassador		300 0 0		300 0 0
			479 1 5	512 1 10
By **Special Funds** (appropriated to meet expenditure):—				
Salaries Fund		4,430 0 0		3,416 0 0
Applied Statistics and Eugenics		2,449 10 10		1,222 9 3
School of Librarianship		2,658 6 11		2,474 11 6
German Library		118 15 0		131 0 3
History of London Library		102 17 1		77 0 5
University Observatory		133 18 10		167 17 3
Special Apparatus Reserve Fund (*per contra*)		2,581 13 2		3,046 10 0
Students' Purposes Fund		1,255 16 6		1,238 2 4
Superannuation Fund No. 1 (*per contra*)		400 0 0		400 0 0
War Memorial Scholarships Fund (*per contra*)		—		40 0 0
Library Deposits Fund		12 11 5		12 11 4
			14,143 9 9	12,226 2 4
By **Grants allocated by the Court of the University:—**				
Block Grant		100,068 0 0		98,268 0 0
Less Transferred to Special Funds:—				
Salaries	£6,450 0 0			
Applied Statistics and Eugenics	2,600 0 0			
School of Librarianship	1,500 0 0			
German Library	105 0 0			
History of London Library	100 0 0			
		10,755 0 0		10,305 0 0
		89,313 0 0		87,963 0 0
Additional Grants for Evening Schools		1,300 0 0		1,300 0 0
Home Counties Grant		3,186 0 0		3,352 10 0
			93,799 0 0	92,615 10 0
Carried forward			£147,161 13 4	£143,366 11 9

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE ESTABLISHMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE (*cont.*).		1931-32. £ s. d.	1930-31. £ s. d.
Brought forward		208,965 6 7	207,341 1 6
I. Ordinary Expenditure (*cont.*):—			
To Students' Societies:—			
Payments to Union Societies:—			
University College, London	4,166 18 6		4,281 7 6
University of London	483 10 0		474 5 0
Other Payments from Students' Purposes Fund	170 0 0		115 5 4
		4,820 8 6	4,870 17 10
To Other Expenses:—			
Institute of Historical Research—Grant to Library (American History Fund)	267 11 7		193 13 1
Travelling Expenses and Stamp Duty (Commonwealth Fund).	150 0 0		245 5 0
Working Men's Societies (Peel Fund)	73 8 1		29 19 6
Miscellaneous Expenditure	986 2 6		859 1 11
		1,477 2 2	1,327 19 6
To Excess Income over Expenditure carried forward		10,402 16 8	10,738 18 9
		£225,665 13 11	£224,278 17 7

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1932 (*cont.*). *Cr.*

INCOME (*cont.*).		1931–32. £ s. d.	1930–31. £ s. d.
Brought forward		147,161 13 4	143,366 11 9
I. Ordinary Income (*cont.*):—			
By Grants received through the Court of the University:—			
Chadwick Trustees	200 0 0		200 0 0
Drapers' Company (Applied Statistics):—Grant	500 0 0		500 0 0
Rhodes Trustees	200 0 0		200 0 0
Jevons Memorial Trustees	—		45 0 0
Incorporated Institute of British Decorators	—		250 0 0
Cassel Trustees	157 10 0		157 10 0
		1,057 10 0	1,352 10 0
By Fees:—			
General (including £2,395 13*s.* 11*d.* for Intercollegiate Teaching)	75,749 6 10		76,342 9 3
Examination and Registration Fees	453 18 0		509 5 0
Fees in consideration of Exhibition Bursaries (*per contra*)	371 3 10		325 4 11
	76,574 8 8		77,176 19 2
Less Intercollegiate Fees paid £1,463 9 10			
Fees transferred to Special Funds:—			
Ramsay Memorial (Chemical Engineering) 549 19 0			
School of Librarianship 1,482 14 6			
	3,496 3 4		2,636 11 10
		73,078 5 4	74,540 7 4
By Other Income:—			
Interest and Dividends:—			
Bank and other Interest	625 15 8		214 19 6
James Eccles Bequest	48 7 4		96 14 8
Lady Goldsmid and Jonathan Brundrett Funds	269 9 0		394 12 7
Maintenance Fund (including Bawden)	1,010 8 9		1,149 16 11
Houses and Land	1,258 2 6		1,090 16 11
Societies (for Service, etc.)	158 10 2		145 4 3
Lockers	304 5 6		305 5 0
Sale of Calendars, etc.	6 9 2		19 1 1
Chemistry Department	—		945 17 8
Administrative Charges made against Special Funds	121 4 4		132 4 2
Apparatus and Keys	184 7 2		130 5 1
Carpenters' Company Grant—appropriated to meet expenditure on books	2 18 6		1 1 0
University of Cambridge—Retaining Fee in respect of Lectures in Scandinavian	75 0 0		75 0 0
Miscellaneous	303 7 2		318 9 8
		4,368 5 3	5,019 8 6
		£225,665 13 11	£224,278 17 7

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE ESTABLISHMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE (*cont*).	1931-32. £ s. d.	1930-31. £ s. d.
II. Extraordinary Expenditure:—		
To Library for Books and Binding	235 10 0	1,031 18 11
,, Pension Reserve Fund	646 0 0	739 0 0
,, Laundry Alterations	641 3 4	—
,, Refectory Plant	—	422 4 10
,, Reheating of Slade School and South Boiler Replacement	626 0 0	1,625 19 7
,, Gymnasium Alterations	—	436 6 5
,, Henry Morley Equipment and Alterations	1,078 0 0	1,434 0 0
,, No. 88 Gower Street Repairs and Alterations	—	258 3 0
Chemistry Department—Research (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.)	556 14 10	1,038 15 1
,, Ditto —Replacement of Boilers	757 0 0	901 8 2
,, Ditto —Gas Fired Steam Boiler	294 0 0	—
,, Ditto —Filling up Vaults	—	130 0 0
,, Medical Sciences (Rockefeller Foundation Benefaction) Special Apparatus and Equipmont	236 5 0	1,135 9 0
,, Physics Department—Alteration to Dark Room	—	100 7 6
,, No. 134 Gower Street Alterations	207 1 1	879 17 7
,, Psychology Department—Alteration and Equipment	—	10 7 6
,, University Observatory—Laying out of Botanical Garden	—	55 0 0
,, Exhibition Room—Decorations and Fittings	—	1,201 0 0
,, Alterations to Women's Cloak Room	234 17 3	—
,, Main Quadrangle—Alterations to Gates and Re-surfacing	386 5 6	—
,, Nos. 114/116 Gower Street—Repairs to Roof	126 0 10	—
,, Telephone Room—Alterations	39 14 9	—
,, Reserve Fund—for Accommodation. Balance being Excess Income over Expenditure allocated to Reserve Fund for Accommodation	—	3,952 5 4
,, Amount reserved out of excess of Income over Expenditure for Redemption of Capital Expenditure (£10,000) incurred in accommodation under authority of the Court	5,000 0 0	—
,, Balance of Excess of Income over Expenditure carried to Balance Sheet	576 13 11	—
	£11,641 6 6	£15,352 2 11

ACCOMMODATION FUND.

As at 31st July, 1931	7,239 16 5
Sundry Income	814 19 10
Amount transferred from excess of Income over Expenditure for the year as above	5,000 0 0
	13,054 16 3
Less appropriated to Capital as per Balance Sheet	4,579 0 0
Balance as per Balance Sheet	£8,475 16 3

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1932 (*cont.*). *Cr.*

INCOME (*cont.*).	1931-32. £ s. d.	1930-31. £ s. d.
By Excess Income over Expenditure brought forward	10,402 16 8	10,738 18 9
Extraordinary Income :—		
By Treasury Non-Recurrent Grant (1929-30) Appropriated to meet expenditure on Library (for Books and Binding)	235 10 0	1,031 18 11
„ Exhibition Room—Donation received from Sir Joseph Duveen	--	1,200 0 0
„ Psychology Department—Amount handed over by Centenary Appeal Committee	--	7 1 2
„ Chemistry Department—Research (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.)	556 14 10	1,038 15 1
„ Rockefeller Foundation. Benefaction. Appropriated to meet expenditure on Medical Sciences, Special Apparatus, and Equipment	236 5 0	1,135 9 0
„ Gymnasium { Amount handed over by University College Union Society	--	100 0 0
„ Gymnasium { Amount appropriated from Students' Purposes Fund	--	100 0 0
„ No. 134 Gower Street—Amount received for right of support of wall	210 0 0	--
	£11,641 6 6	£15,352 2 11

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Dr. COLLEGE TRUST FUNDS INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE.

	1931-1932. £	s.	d.	1930-1931. £	s.	d.
To Application of Trust Funds Dividends, viz.:—						
American History: Books and Expenses	333	3	1	282	4	6
Andrews: Scholarships and Expenses	276	2	4	276	2	4
Astor: Professors and Expenses	761	17	6	761	16	2
Baker, Sarah, and Richards, Ellen: Prize and Expenses	37	17	11	40	3	11
Barlow: Lecturer and Expenses	35	18	7	35	18	3
Bayliss: Expenses	3	1	11	34	8	8
Bayliss Starling Memorial Fund—Scholarship, Dividends Invested and Expenses	129	2	11	128	16	5
Berridge: Professor, Lecturer, Apparatus and Expenses	314	5	8	297	10	3
Brodrick, Mary: Prize, Dividends Invested and Expenses	5	17	10	4	15	4
Bucknill: Scholarships, Dividends Invested, and Expenses	335	16	0	148	2	11
Campbell Clarke: Scholarship, Examiners, Dividends Invested and Expenses	52	2	6	50	15	4
Celtic: Books and Expenses	7	15	0	6	12	4
Cippico, Antonio: Prize, Medal and Expenses	11	10	11	17	2	6
Clark, Charles Heath: Dividends Invested and Expenses	57	10	0	37	9	11
Cluff: Expenses		8	2	18	0	5
Commonwealth (American History): Professor, Dividends Invested and Expenses	2,813	7	5	1,862	10	3
Cowdray: Apparatus and Expenses	179	9	8	179	11	1
Crabb-Robinson: Grants to Union Societies, etc.	223	17	5	246	1	11
Crabb-Robinson (Flaxman): Beadle and Expenses	90	0	0	90	10	6
Ditto. Decoration of Gallery Account; Expenses		2	7		3	1
Crown Princess Louise Lectureship in Swedish: Lecturer and Expenses	185	0	7	190	12	11
De Moleyns: Electrical Apparatus and Expenses	33	2	2	34	7	2
Derby: Scholarship, Dividends Invested and Expenses	78	8	9	102	6	10
Dolley: Expenses		2	8	6	7	4
Durning-Lawrence: Professor and Expenses	280	19	2	280	8	3
Durning-Lawrence, Lady: Apparatus and Expenses	162	19	0	224	1	1
Dutch Studies: Professor, Reader and Expenses	1,514	10	4	1,422	10	5
Edwards: Professor and Expenses	151	8	10	151	4	8
Fielden: Professor, Scholarship and Expenses	200	12	5	200	6	7
Foster, Carey: Prize and Expenses	8	4	10	14	10	8
Galton: Appropriated for Galton and Biometric Laboratories	1,505	5	3	1,505	5	4
Galton Endowment Appeal:—Appropriated for ditto	40	14	2	140	14	2
Geological Museum: Apparatus and Expenses	15	10	5	25	4	4
Godlee, Sir Rickman: Lecturer and Expenses	64	9	1	1	3	8
Goldsmid Professorships: Professors and Expenses	119	18	9	119	18	8
Goldsmid, Sir F. H., Bart.: Professors, Scholarships and Expenses	725	3	6	725	7	3
Do. Do. Do.: College Establishment	283	6	0	281	13	6
Goodall: Scholarship and Expenses	26	7	7	76	14	5
Grant: Purchase and Binding of Books and Expenses	82	18	0	76	10	11
Griffith: Assistant and Expenses	86	0	8	86	0	3
Grote: Professor and Expenses	222	14	0	222	14	0
Grove: Scholarships, Dividends Invested and Expenses	114	16	9	115	16	4
Gruner Public Lecture, Alice: Lecturers, Dividends Invested and Expenses	19	3	4		9	0
Harcourt, L. F. Vernon: Prize and Expenses	11	12	3	14	19	11
Head: Prize, Medal and Expenses	8	3	10	9	16	11
Heimann: Medals and Expenses	1	0	6	4	1	1
Hobbes, John Oliver: Scholarship, Dividends Invested and Expenses	38	2	11	79	7	6
Hollier: Scholarships, Examiners, Expenses and Dividends Invested	287	5	6	224	3	3
Holme: Appropriated towards cost of Medical Sciences	341	0	0	341	0	0
Hume: Scholarships, Dividends Invested, Examiners and Expenses	83	13	2	122	9	4
Hurst Bequest, Gilbert H.: Prizes and Expenses	3	8	4		—	
Jessel: Scholarship, Dividends Invested and Expenses	209	14	5	159	1	9
Jews' Commemoration: Scholarships, Expenses, and Dividends Invested	43	2	9	57	14	3
Jodrell Physiology: Professor and Expenses	264	13	8	264	14	10
Jodrell Zoology: Professor and Expenses	238	14	4	238	14	3
Kennedy Endowment: Professor and Expenses	836	7	6	808	16	2
Ker Lectureship in Norwegian: Lecturer and Expenses	224	18	7	224	9	8
Ker Publications: Expenses		15	6	59	15	9
Lewis, Bunnell: Prize, Expenses and Dividends Invested	79	12	6	61	4	3
Lloyd: Scholarship, Expenses, Dividends Invested, and Examiners	34	11	9	54	10	4
MacAlister: Medal and Expenses	2	13	0	2	13	0
Malden: Scholarship, Medal, Expenses and Dividends Invested	71	10	11	41	6	7
Marshall, John: Expenses		16	9	30	10	10
Melvill Nettleship: Expenses		4	7	18	5	3
Carried forward	£14,473	6	5	£13,340	18	9

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Account for Year ended 31st July, 1932. *Cr.*

INCOME.

By Trust Funds, Dividends, etc., viz.:—	1931-1932. Income for the Year. £ s. d.	1931-1932. Total Income (including the previous year's balances). £ s. d.	1930-1931. £ s. d.
American History	228 0 6	457 8 5	511 12 5
Andrews	276 2 4	276 2 4	276 2 4
Astor	761 17 6	761 17 6	761 16 2
Baker	38 2 3	38 2 6	40 4 2
Barlow	35 16 5	36 6 0	36 7 10
Bayliss	36 8 0	162 18 11	160 19 7
Bayliss Starling	129 13 2	138 14 6	137 17 9
Berridge	322 3 1	433 18 9	409 5 11
Brodrick, Mary	5 7 9	11 0 3	10 7 10
Bucknill	214 19 2	309 1 8	242 5 5
Campbell Clarke	51 11 7	52 18 2	52 1 11
Celtic	25 11 8	184 19 7	166 0 3
Cippico, Antonio	11 18 6	22 8 9	27 12 9
Clark, Charles Heath	49 3 5	104 6 5	92 12 11
Cluff	8 4 2	8 8 6	18 4 9
Commonwealth (American History)	2,180 11 9	3,665 13 7	3,347 12 1
Cowdray	179 9 8	179 9 8	179 11 1
Crabb-Robinson	225 10 2	225 10 2	224 19 6
Crabb-Robinson (Flaxman)	90 0 0	90 0 0	90 10 6
Do. (do.) Decorn. of Gallery	2 12 6	5 0 7	2 11 2
Crown Princess Louise Lectureship in Swedish	185 0 7	185 0 7	190 12 11
De Moleyns	22 19 9	117 17 2	129 4 7
Derby	75 12 7	95 7 10	122 2 1
Dolley Memorial Prize	2 15 5	5 3 11	8 15 10
Durning-Lawrence	280 19 2	280 19 2	280 8 3
Durning-Lawrence, Lady	422 17 4	615 15 11	416 19 8
Dutch Studies	1,472 18 9	1,472 18 9	1,326 16 9
Edwards	151 8 10	151 8 10	151 4 8
Fielden	200 12 5	200 12 5	200 6 7
Foster, Carey	8 9 6	16 8 3	22 9 5
Galton	1,505 5 3	1,505 5 3	1,505 5 4
Galton Endowment Appeal	140 14 2	140 14 2	140 14 2
Geological Museum	10 16 11	19 16 9	34 4 2
Godlee, Sir Rickman	38 0 9	70 11 2	33 14 1
Goldsmid Professorships	119 18 9	119 18 9	119 18 8
Goldsmid, Sir F. H., Bart.	1,008 9 6	1,008 9 6	1,007 0 9
Goodall	24 5 9	25 14 1	78 2 9
Grant	80 4 10	83 18 7	80 4 8
Griffith	86 0 8	86 0 8	86 0 3
Grote	222 14 0	222 14 0	222 14 0
Grove	116 1 7	135 3 5	134 18 2
Gruner Public Lecture, Alice	9 9 10	18 3 7	9 2 9
Harcourt, F. H. Vernon	12 8 7	13 2 0	15 13 4
Head	8 8 3	9 6 10	10 15 6
Heimann	3 2 4	4 18 5	5 17 2
Hobbes, John Oliver (Mrs. Craigie)	39 7 4	55 12 1	95 12 3
Hollier	290 18 2	419 6 7	352 11 8
Holme	341 0 0	341 0 0	341 0 0
Hume	144 7 7	186 3 2	164 4 11
Hurst, Gilbert H.	11 9 8	14 6 8	2 17 0
Jessel	165 11 8	267 6 5	260 16 6
Jews	58 18 8	69 3 3	67 18 10
Jodrell Physiology	264 13 8	264 13 8	264 14 10
Jodrell Zoology	238 14 4	238 14 4	238 14 3
Kennedy	836 7 6	836 7 6	808 16 2
Ker Lectureship in Norwegian	224 18 7	224 18 7	224 9 8
Ker Publications	17 3 7	31 16 4	74 8 6
Lewis, Bunnell	64 3 2	104 14 1	101 15 2
Lloyd	36 0 1	47 16 3	66 6 6
MacAlister	3 0 11	4 5 11	3 18 0
Malden	42 8 5	51 11 11	50 10 1
Marshall, John	17 17 11	33 16 5	46 9 4
Melvill Nettleship	4 14 4	6 1 11	19 12 10
Meyer, Sir William	157 6 5	292 7 8	263 2 5
Mill	51 0 3	52 9 9	74 1 1
Mocatta	94 12 1	364 7 11	334 15 8
Morison	266 2 0	266 2 0	266 2 0
Morison Scholarship	118 11 2	118 11 2	140 6 0
Morison Memorial Medal	17 9	2 14 5	2 13 1
Carried forward	£14,573 4 4	£18,064 4 3	£17,387 19 7

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE TRUST FUNDS INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE (*cont.*).

	1931-1932. £ s. d.	1930-1931. £ s. d.
Brought forward	14,473 6 5	13,340 18 9
To Application of Trust Funds, Dividends, viz. (*cont.*):—		
Meyer, Sir William: Scholarships and Expenses	247 17 4	128 1 2
Mill: Scholarship and Expenses	38 0 0	72 11 7
Mocatta: Purchase and Binding of Books and Expenses	106 9 8	64 19 10
Morison: Lecturer, Scholarships and Expenses	266 2 0	266 2 0
Morison Scholarship: Scholarships and Expenses	51 10 2	140 17 11
Morison Memorial Medal: Medal, Dividends Invested and Expenses	1 17 6	16 5
Morley: Medal and Expenses	13 4	13 4
Morris Bursary: Bursaries, Expenses and Dividends Invested	29 17 8	17 1 3
Morris Prize: Prize and Expenses	4 14 10	10 7 9
Murray: Expenses	11 9	15 3
Newmarch: Lecturer and Expenses	52 1 0	58 16 9
Norman-Robinson: Expenses	1 9 7	62 13 8
Northcliffe Endowment: Professor, Lecturers and Expenses	1,423 13 9	1,423 13 11
Oliver Commemoration: Dividends Invested and Expenses	44 2 0	1 2 1
Orpen Bursary: Bursaries and Expenses	69 4 8	17 15 11
Pearce, Catherine Maude: Scholarships and Expenses	52 10 0	60 1 8
Peel Memorial: Books, etc., for Working Men's Societies and Expenses	73 8 1	29 19 6
Peene: Purchase and Binding of Books and Expenses	75 1 9	67 6 9
Pender Memorial: Electrical Apparatus, etc.	173 18 1	219 19 5
Pollard Prize: Prize and Expenses	2 10 2	2 8 9
Postgate: Expenses	10 0	19 7 11
Quain: Professors, Assistants, Apparatus, Dividends Invested and Expenses	2,196 14 3	1,857 16 7
Quain Law: Professor and Expenses	380 11 8	380 0 5
Queen Alexandra Lecturership in Danish: Lecturer and Expenses	229 6 11	191 11 3
Ramsay Memorial Medal: Medal and Expenses	9 3 4	9 19 8
Ramsay Memorial: Appropriated for Chemical Engineering	4,811 8 4	3,295 15 2
Retired Professors: Pensions, Expenses and Dividends Invested.	541 3 0	576 11 1
Ricardo: Purchase of Books, Lecturers and Expenses	107 3 7	497 10 7
Rockefeller Sustentation (1920): Appropriated towards cost of Medical Sciences	8,782 8 0	8,782 8 0
Rockefeller Sustentation (1927) Ditto ditto ditto	3,435 13 4	3,435 13 2
ditto (1927 Pharmacology) ditto ditto	1,215 13 9	1,215 13 5
ditto (1927 Physiology) ditto ditto	96 18 5	745 9 9
ditto (1927 Anatomy) ditto ditto	519 19 10	557 19 4
Rockefeller, Fund 1931 (Zoology and Comparative Anatomy) Assistants, Apparatus and Expenses	820 5 8	—
Ross, Robert: Scholarships, Expenses, and Dividends Invested	23 15 2	46 8 9
Rothschild, Hester & L. M. (Halfon): Scholarships and Expenses and Dividends Invested	86 7 7	90 10 5
Rothschild, Mayer de: Dividends Invested and Expenses	10 18 8	83 7 3
Rotton, Sir John: Purchase and Binding of Books and Expenses.	26 3 9	16 10 7
Rouse Ball Library, W. W.: Library and Expenses	14 19 3	8 16 6
Scandinavian Studies: Lecturers and Expenses	43 3 11	67 18 11
Schäfer: Scholarship and Expenses	18 8 8	24 0 9
Seton Memorial: Expenses	16 9	19 0 9
Sharpey: Studentship and Expenses	121 15 0	183 9 5
Slade Prize: Prizes and Expenses	74 19 9	74 14 10
Slade Professorship: Professor and Expenses	289 17 3	289 7 9
Slade Scholarships: Scholarships, Prizes, Apparatus and Expenses	318 13 11	272 2 6
Soames, Laura: Prize and Expenses	5 5 0	5 5 0
Thompson-Yates: Lecturer and Expenses	31 9 7	31 9 8
Tuffnell: Scholarships, Dividends Invested and Expenses	216 5 3	215 14 7
Warr Bursary: Expenses	4 1	18 12 0
Watson, Ellen: Prize and Expenses	26 6 8	32 9 1
West: Scholarship, Expenses and Dividends Invested	33 11 4	34 6 3
Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Memorial: Expenses	96 1 1	34 8 8
Women's History: Purchase of Books and Expenses	12 11 2	7 7 0
Yates Archæology: Professor, Lecturer and Expenses	60 16 0	136 8 4
Yates Geology: Professor and Expenses	24 12 2	91 17 4
Ordinary Expenditure £38,740 2 2		
Dividends Invested 2,880 0 8		
Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Memorial 94 0 10		
Dr Balance from 1930-31 158 18 2		
	£41,873 1 10	£39,337 6 4
To Balance 31st July, 1932 (see Trust Funds Balance Sheet, p. 100)	4,969 2 7	5,094 19 5
	£46,842 4 5	£44,432 5 9

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1932 (*cont.*). *Cr.*

INCOME (*cont.*).

	1931-1932. Income for the Year. £ s. d.	1931-1932. Total Income (including the previous year's balances) £ s. d.	1930-1931. £ s. d.
Brought forward	14,573 4 4	18,064 4 3	17,387 19 7
By Trust Funds, Dividends, etc. (*cont.*) :—			
Morley	13 4	1 6 0	1 6 0
Morris Bursary	22 3 2	30 17 10	25 15 11
Morris Prize	4 19 1	5 0 8	10 9 4
Murray	13 4 8	132 7 0	119 17 7
Newmarch	18 9 2	56 5 10	96 13 5
Norman-Robinson	29 19 0	29 19 0	62 13 8
Northcliffe	1,423 13 9	1,423 13 9	1,423 13 11
Oliver	23 8 3	66 8 3	44 2 1
Orpen Bursary	54 18 0	158 2 11	121 0 10
Pearce, Catherine Maude	52 17 1	52 18 11	60 3 6
Peel Memorial	45 15 0	98 4 3	82 8 9
Peene	71 6 4	75 6 0	71 6 5
Pender Memorial	210 15 10	621 8 8	630 12 3
Pollard Prize	2 13 7	5 11 9	5 6 11
Postgate	10 6 7	10 16 5	19 17 9
Quain	2,087 10 7	2,409 8 10	2,179 14 10
Quain Law	380 11 8	380 11 8	380 0 5
Queen Alexandra Lectureship in Danish	229 6 11	229 6 11	191 11 3
Ramsay Memorial Medal	9 8 0	22 2 9	22 14 5
Ramsay Memorial	4,874 5 1	4,874 5 1	3,276 17 4
Retired Professors	496 1 1	549 13 0	630 3 0
Ricardo	92 12 8	92 13 9	475 5 6
Rockefeller Sustentation (1920)	8,782 8 0	8,782 8 0	8,782 8 0
Rockefeller Sustentation (1927)	3,435 13 4	3,435 13 4	3,435 13 2
ditto (1927 Pharmacology)	1,215 13 9	1,215 13 9	1,215 13 5
ditto (1927 Physiology)	505 2 7	815 18 6	1,056 5 8
ditto (1927 Anatomy)	502 3 11	519 19 10	575 15 3
Rockefeller Fund, 1931 (Zoology and Comparative Anatomy)	833 18 6	833 18 6	—
Ross, Robert	41 18 7	46 2 6	50 12 8
Rothschild, Hester & L. M. (Halfon)	68 3 2	91 4 4	113 11 7
Rothschild, Mayer de	67 11 6	75 3 3	90 19 0
Rotton, Sir John	23 1 10	32 7 6	25 16 3
Rouse Ball Library, W. W.	24 8 6	68 17 2	53 5 2
Scandinavian Studies	43 3 11	43 3 11	67 18 11
Schäfer	9 5 4	20 8 4	35 3 9
Seton Memorial	10 13 3	10 13 3	18 14 7
Sharpey	121 15 0	121 15 0	183 9 5
Slade Prize	75 3 9	75 7 3	74 18 4
Slade Professorship	289 17 3	289 17 3	289 7 9
Slade Scholarships	311 10 4	398 8 1	359 0 3
Soames, Laura	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0
Thompson-Yates	31 9 7	31 9 7	31 9 8
Tuffnell	217 18 9	242 17 3	240 13 1
Warr Bursary	4 12 4	8 9 10	22 9 6
Watson, Ellen	26 18 5	27 5 6	32 16 2
West	34 2 5	36 0 1	36 3 11
Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Meml.	84 2 2	124 4 6	74 11 0
Women's History	8 14 4	13 11 3	12 3 11
Yates Archæology	60 16 0	60 16 0	136 8 4
Yates Geology	24 12 2	24 12 2	91 17 4
	£41,588 6 10	£46,842 4 5	£44,432 5 9

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

TRUST FUNDS BALANCE

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.

COLLEGE TRUST FUNDS CAPITAL ACCOUNT.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 31*st July*, 1931	819,967	1	6			
Add Sundry Dividends Invested (transferred from Income and Expenditure Account)	2,880	0	8			
Rockefeller Fund, 1931 (Zoology and Comparative Anatomy) —Benefaction from Rockefeller Foundation	88,000	0	0			
Rickman Godlee Lecture Fund—Donation from Lady Godlee	150	0	0			
Sundry Trust Funds	848	16	4			
Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Memorial—Acquisition of "Sunnyside"	54	10	11			
	911,900	9	5			
Less Ramsay Memorial Fund—Loss on redemption of $4\frac{1}{2}$ % Treasury Bonds	16	4	0			
				911,884	5	5
University College General Account				1,256	10	1
Dutch Studies Library Capital Account				47	8	0
Sundry Trust Funds—Uninvested Capital Accounts				23	11	1
ditto —Redemption Accounts				328	6	2
Income and Expenditure Account				4,969	2	7
				£918,509	3	4

We have examined the above Balance Sheet and relative Income
relating thereto, and certify them as being properly drawn up and in

3, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, E.C. 2.
13th October, 1932.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

SHEET AT 31ST JULY, 1932.

ASSETS.

	£	s.	d.
INVESTMENTS at cost as per annexed Schedule of Invested Funds—Held on Capital Accounts	911,884	5	5
COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE (Income Tax) Account	2,314	19	7
Quain Fund—Outstanding Dividends	110	0	0
Northcliffe Endowment Fund—Prepaid Lectureship	300	0	0
CASH at Bank on Deposit	3,899	18	4
	£918,509	3	4

In addition £3,122 1*s.* 2*d.* for the Chemical Engineering Building and Endowment Fund and £249 17*s.* 6*d.* for the School of Librarianship Endowment Fund are held by the College on behalf of the respective Appeal Committees.

and Expenditure Account with the books, accounts and vouchers
accordance therewith.

(Signed) PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO., *Chartered Accountants.*

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

PENSION FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES.

		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BENEFICIARIES' AND COLLEGE CONTRIBUTIONS ACCOUNT :—			
Amount brought forward 1st August, 1931		15,543 2 4	
Beneficiaries' Contributions to 31st July, 1932	£295 0 0		
College " "	590 0 0		
		885 0 0	
Interest (less tax) on ditto....		486 0 1	
			16,914 2 5
AUGMENTATION ACCOUNT :—			
Balance brought forward 1st August, 1931		669 13 3	
Balance of Income 1931–32 transferred		14 17 4	
			684 10 7
The College :—			
Expenses incurred or paid on behalf of the Fund		.....	18 3 0
			£17,616 16 0

We have examined the above Balance Sheet with the books, up and in accordance therewith.

3, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, E.C. 2.
13th October, 1932

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

SHEET AT 31ST JULY, 1932.

ASSETS.

	£	s.	d.
The Commercial Union Assurance Company Limited (funds in their hands at this date)	17,616	16	0
	£17,616	16	0

accounts and vouchers relating thereto, and certify it as being properly drawn

(Signed) PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO., *Chartered Accountants.*

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
COLLEGE GENERAL CAPITAL ACCOUNT :—		
Balance, 31*st July*, 1931	653,271 1 4	
Add: Wyse Bequest	1,000 0 0	
Ramsay Chemical Engineering Building Fund	31,099 13 4	
Engineering Building Extension Equipment	8,030 5 3	
University of London—Grant from the Court towards Capital Cost of new Zoology Building	10,000 0 0	
Accommodation Fund—Amount used towards purchase of Upper Gower Mews	4,579 0 0	
War Memorial Scholarships Fund—Dividends invested	486 15 8	
Profit on Sale of Investments	990 17 2	
		709,457 12 9
TRUST FUNDS (*see separate Balance Sheet*)	918,509 3 4	
Less University College General Account	1,256 10 1	
		917,252 13 3
BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT (Works in Progress) Account	.....	10,563 3 11
REDEMPTION FUND ACCOUNTS :—		
Great Hall (All Saints' Church)	20,048 13 9	
Cycle House	14 3 8	
1 Gordon Street	294 19 9	
114 and 116 Gower Street	98 8 0	
"Hawarden Castle"	401 19 11	
21 Gordon Square Lease	2,300 0 0	
24 Gordon Square Lease	1,265 0 0	
Upper Gower Mews Leasehold	69 0 0	
		30,492 5 1
MISCELLANEOUS CAPITAL FUNDS:—		
Accommodation Fund (*see page* 94)	8,475 16 3	
Gower Street Front Fund	157 12 9	
Zoology Site, Building and Equipment Fund	1,652 16 1	
Library Accommodation Fund	1,360 5 6	
Mocatta Library Reconstruction Account	18 13 0	
		11,665 3 7
SUPERANNUATION FUNDS HELD ON BEHALF OF BENEFICIARIES	.....	15,919 7 0
LOAN FUND ACCOUNTS :—		
College	106 9 6	
W. W. Rouse Ball	83 13 5	
Madeleine Cole	22 19 8	
M. J. M. Hill	50 5 10	
		263 8 5
AGNES S. PAUL PRIZE FUND	.....	3 10 6
UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY — Grant from University of London, Deposit Interest and Donations—as at 31st July, 1931	.....	5,183 19 7
PENSION RESERVE FUND	.....	2,146 0 2
SPECIAL FUND ACCOUNTS:—		
Salaries Fund	5,747 17 6	
Applied Statistics and Eugenics	527 19 11	
School of Librarianship	1,542 0 10	
History of London Library	289 6 7	
German Library	58 12 7	
University Observatory—Maintenance and Equipment	81 12 3	
Special Apparatus and Equipment Reserve Fund	7,210 17 4	
Students' Purposes Fund	465 19 11	
Egyptology Fund	1,290 14 9	
Superannuation Fund No. 1	385 15 2	
War Memorial Scholarship Fund	121 18 3	
Library Deposits	142 5 11	
		17,865 1 0
Carried forward		1,720,812 5 3

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

College at 31st July, 1932.

ASSETS.

		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
College Freehold Lands, Buildings, Furniture, Library, etc., being the Land with the Buildings of the College and the Buildings Extensions, at the Approximate Valuation of August 1897 (as per last Balance Sheet)		186,000 0 0	
Physiology Institute, at cost to 31st August, 1912		21,842 14 10	
Pharmacology Institute, at cost to 31st August, 1915		5,544 19 3	
Egyptology Collection, at cost on 15th October, 1915		5,850 0 0	
New Chemistry Building, being the Freehold Land with the Buildings, Fittings, etc., at cost to 31st August, 1931 (as per last Balance Sheet)	£106,244 2 6		
Less Sale Proceeds of Wall	75 0 0		
		106,169 2 6	
The Bartlett School of Architecture and Eugenics Buildings (being the cost of the Buildings, Fittings, etc., at the approximate valuation on 31st July, 1921)		37,000 0 0	
Great Hall—Cost of All Saints' Church	£6,462 8 10		
Cost of Reconstruction, Alterations, and Furnishing to 31st July, 1932	23,716 8 9		
		30,178 18 7	
General College Heating: additional cost to 31st August, 1919		2,504 7 10	
Cycle House at cost to 31st July, 1923		403 10 1	
Sculpture Studios: additional cost to 31st July, 1924		5,532 5 5	
Engineering Building Extension and Equipment at cost to 31st July, 1927	£56,369 3 3		
Add Additional Cost to 31st July, 1932	8,030 5 3		
		64,399 8 6	
Medical Sciences (Rockefeller Foundation Benefaction) being the Freehold Land with the Buildings, Fittings, Equipment, etc., provided by the Rockefeller Foundation at cost to 31st July, 1931		186,056 19 10	
Reconstruction of Science Library and Fireproof Floor in General Library—Cost to 31st July, 1931		17,072 11 0	
Refectory Kitchen Extension		2,000 0 0	
Ramsay Chemical Engineering Laboratories—Cost to 31st July, 1932		31,099 13 4	
			701,654 10 2
Buildings and Equipment (Works in Progress) Account		.....	708 9 11
Freehold and Leasehold Property:—			
1 Gordon Street—House Account		3,401 1 0	
114 & 116 Gower Street Houses Account		6,419 17 3	
Upper Gower Mews—Cost to 31st July, 1932		30,267 3 1	
"Hawarden Castle" Account		2,365 6 2	
21 Gordon Square—Cost of Lease		2,633 14 6	
24 ditto ditto and Equipment		1,333 1 11	
			46,420 3 11
Carried forward		.....	£748,783 4 0

k

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET OF THE

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL (*cont.*).

		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		.....	1,720,812 5 3
UNEXPENDED BALANCES OF GRANTS AND DONATIONS:—			
Applied Statistics and Eugenics Grants		1,532 16 3	
ditto Grant for Medical Officer		1,000 0 0	
Rhodes Trustees Grant Account		95 16 11	
Treasury Non-Recurrent Grant (1929-30) for Library	£1,500 0 0		
Less Expenditure to 31st July, 1932	1,267 8 11		
		232 11 1	
Sundry Accounts		1,293 6 8	
			4,154 10 11
SUSPENSE AND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS:—			
Keys Deposits		100 0 0	
Fees Suspense		2,182 2 6	
			2,282 2 6
SUNDRY CREDITORS		.....	2,954 2 6
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT—			
As in Balance Sheet 31st July, 1930		2,562 15 9	
Add Balance of Excess Income over Expenditure for the year ended 31st July, 1932		576 13 11	
			3,139 9 8
			£1,733,342 10 10

We have examined the above Balance Sheet and relative Income thereto, and certify them as being properly drawn up and in accordance

3, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, E.C. 2,
13th October, 1932.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

COLLEGE AT 31ST JULY, 1932 (*cont.*).

ASSETS (*cont.*).

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	.....	748,783 4 0
UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY—Cost to 31st July, 1931	.....	4,356 5 6
INVESTMENTS at cost as per annexed Schedule of Invested Funds	.....	40,060 13 1
TRUST FUNDS (see separate Balance Sheet)	.....	918,509 3 4
PAYMENTS IN ADVANCE AND TELEPHONE DEPOSITS	.....	521 12 2
SUNDRY DEBTORS AND OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS	.....	3,210 7 2
NATIONAL INSURANCE STAMP ACCOUNT:— In hand and on deposit with Insurance Commissioners	.....	954 11 5
DEFERRED EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE	.....	249 15 9
CASH AT BANK—On Deposit	3,833 9 2	
On Current Account	12,862 3 6	
Petty Cash Account	1 5 9	
		16,696 18 5
		£1,733,342 10 10

and Expenditure Account with the books, accounts and vouchers relating therewith.

(Signed) PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

APPENDIX IV.

GRANTS (1931–32).

Grants allocated by the Court of the University :—

		£	s.	d.
Block Grant		100,068	0	0
Additional Grant for Evening Schools		1,600	0	0
Home Counties Grant :—				
Buckingham County Council	45 0 0			
Essex County Council	268 0 0			
Hertford ,,	223 0 0			
Kent ,,	497 0 0			
Middlesex ,,	1,509 0 0			
Surrey ,,	557 0 0			
Croydon Borough Council	70 0 0			
East Ham ,,	4 0 0			
Southend ,,	13 0 0			
		3,186	0	0
		104,854	0	0

Grants received through the Court of the University :—

		£	s.	d.
Cassel Trustees	157 10 0			
Chadwick Trustees	200 0 0			
Drapers' Company	500 0 0			
Rhodes Trustees	200 0 0			
Grants from other Colleges towards Maintenance of University Observatory.	166 14 11			
		1,224	4	11
		£106,078	4	11

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS (1931–32).

(For Special Purposes.)

	£	s.	d.
Anonymous (per N. F. Hall, Esq.)	5	0	0
Batsford, Messrs. B. T., Ltd.	5	5	0
Bossom, A., Esq.	7	10	0
"Building," The Proprietors of	4	4	0
Concrete Publications, Ltd.	25	0	0
Davis, A. J., Esq.	2	10	0
Forder, H. G., Esq.	1	1	0
Foyle, Messrs. W. & G., Ltd.	5	0	0
General Electric Coy., Ltd.	50	0	0
Heron, Dr. David	10	0	0
Macgregor, Mrs. A. J.	50	0	0
Morant, Dr. G. M.	60	0	0
Paul, Miss Agnes S.	3	3	0
Royal Italian Government, through H.E. the Italian Ambassador	300	0	0
Carried forward	£528	13	0

				£	s.	d.
Brought forward				528	13	0
Donations towards Students' Loan and Bursary Funds :—						
Bellot, Prof. H. H.	1	0	0			
Blackman, Mrs. Elsie	2	2	0			
Cookson, A. C., Esq.	1	1	0			
Cooper, Miss E. C. L.	1	0	0			
Cutting, E. M., Esq.	1	0	0			
Davis, Miss E. Jeffries	1	0	0			
Fawcett, Prof. C. B.	1	1	0			
Gardner, Prof. E. G.	2	0	0			
Haas, Dr. Paul	2	2	0			
Hill, Prof. T. G.,	1	0	0			
Jolowicz, Prof. H. F.	2	0	0			
King, Prof. W. B. R.	1	0	0			
Salisbury, Prof. E. J.	2	0	0			
Wren, T. L., Esq.	3	0	0			
Amounts under £1	4	19	6			
				26	5	6
				£554	18	6

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS
(for the Session 1932–33 already received).

	£	s.	d.
Anonymous (per Prof. H. F. Jolowicz)	*1	6	6
Anonymous (per Prof. Karl Pearson)	*9	0	0
Batsford, Messrs. B. T. Ltd.	*5	5	0
Brown, Prof. Fredk.	5	0	0
Eggleton, P., Esq.	1	10	0
Foyle, Messrs. W. & G., Ltd.	*5	0	0
Heron, Dr. David	*10	0	0
Macgregor, Mrs. A. J.	*50	0	0
Watson, Prof. D. M. S.	*1	10	0
Wharrie, Mrs. M.	*55	0	0
	£143	11	6

* For special purposes.

APPENDIX V.

ASSEMBLY OF THE FACULTIES OF UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

7th July, 1932.

Chairman: The Chairman of the College Committee (the Right Hon. the Viscount Chelmsford, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.).

Special Visitor: Mr. George Gordon, M.A., LL.D., President of Magdalen College, Oxford.

REPORT OF THE PROVOST (Dr. Allen Mawer) ON THE SESSION 1931–32.

The session now closing may, not unjustly, be deemed one of outstanding importance in the history of the College. When I presented my report to you this time last year I had to speak mainly of hopes deferred—postponement of the new Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy until some satisfactory scheme for its housing and finance could be evolved, and yet further delays in providing the new accommodation needed alike for the Faculty of Arts and its Libraries. Fortunately, just when things seemed most difficult, hope dawned. The voluntary liquidation of Messrs. Shoolbred brought into the market a large area to the south of the College which, as the most natural area for its expansion, for more than fifty years it had been the ambition of the College to possess. Negotiations for its purchase were long-protracted and difficult. The site was too large for the College to buy it as a whole, even if it could ever have used it, and yet it would have been unsafe to let any part of it pass into the hands of persons who might use it in ways which would be unwelcome to the College. Here the Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees were once more helpful in a great educational cause. They agreed, if we bought the whole site, to buy back from us most of the western half of the property

and to use it for the purposes of the National Central Library and the Library Association. No better neighbours for an academic institution could be conceived, and the site which links University College with the new University site has, save for a narrow strip of land, been secured for educational purposes for all time.

The new site has on it a series of buildings, solidly built as to their framework, but (except for temporary partitions) empty shells in their interior, such as can be admirably developed for the purpose of scientific departments. The cost will be heavy, but far less than the cost of entirely new buildings.

The first stage of the development of this new site is now in process of accomplishment. With the aid of the £30,000 capital grant received from the Court (coming ultimately from the London County Council) the easternmost range of buildings is being developed as a new Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. At the next stage we hope to use the buildings on the north and west of our share of the territory for the rehousing of Geology (now in the main building), Geography and Political Economy (now in annexes), and for the improvement of the accommodation of the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry (whose territory abuts on this corner). A bridge will connect the new buildings with those of the Faculty of Medical Sciences. At a third stage it is hoped to use the southern half of the western side of our range of buildings for the rehousing of Botany.

This acquisition of new territory means new capital expenditure by way of adaptation and equipment at each successive stage and, even more important, increased cost of upkeep. The development must be by stages. One can only hope that the many friends of the College, public and private, will see to it that the stages are not too long delayed.

Within a week of the final approval by the Courts of the sale of the Shoolbred property, the good news reached the College that the Rockefeller Foundation had accepted certain proposals made to them by the College with reference to the development of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy and had made an appropriation of £88,000 for that purpose. The College owes a deep debt of gratitude to the Rockefeller Foundation for this further proof of their generous interest in its work. It will enable us to make full use of the newly-equipped Department, but the public should realise that all this

money has been given explicitly for new developments and only helps to a very limited extent the financial problems connected with the development of the new site.

The knowledge that Zoology could find a new home in the Session 1932–33 gave the College the long sought opportunity of planning afresh the accommodation of the Departments in the Faculty of Arts and improving its Libraries. The College is in a position at last to provide on a reasonable scale private accommodation for the professorial and non-professorial staff alike, and greatly to improve the Special Library accommodation. The present Science Library will become a series of Arts Libraries, while a new Science Library will be created in the present Zoology Theatre (which is a fine room, better adapted to be a Library than a Theatre) and some adjacent rooms. Some of the Zoology area has been assigned for the purposes of the Mocatta Library and Museum in redemption of a promise made by the College long since to the Jewish Historical Society. The alterations are being made under the direction of the College architect at the sole expense of Mr. Gustave Tuck, who is also generously making himself responsible for raising an endowment for the upkeep of the Library and Museum.

All this work will be begun during the Long Vacation, and it is hoped that most of it will be completed early in 1933.

The cost of the improvement of the accommodation of the Faculty of Arts and the College Libraries, some £5,000 in all, is being met in part by the sale of investments held on the College General Account and in part by a balance in the Centenary Fund. For the rest of the cost, and for certain preliminary expenses in connection with the development of the Shoolbred site, the College has had to borrow on the strength of its faith in its own future, and trust to repay the money within a few years, but the charge is a heavy one, and there is ample room for the generous benefactor either as to the whole scheme or as to this or that part of it.

The Ramsay Laboratory of Chemical Engineering was opened by His Royal Highness Prince George last November and is now in full working order. Under the energetic guidance of Professor Gibbs it is attracting to it an increasing number of students, all doing postgraduate work.

The College Committee has been strengthened by three new members. We welcome (i.) Mr. Roger Smith, an old student and Fellow

of the College, linked to us also by the personal tie that his wife is the daughter of Professor Carey Foster, sometime Professor of Physics and Principal of the College ; (ii.) Sir Robert Waley Cohen, who has already done the College much service in connection with the Ramsay Laboratory of Chemical Engineering and has himself an hereditary connection with the College in that his grandfather, Professor Waley, was Professor of Political Economy in the College from 1853–1866 ; (iii.) Mr. H. Arthur Baker, one of the representatives of the London County Council in succession to Mr. W. H. Webbe.

In the Faculty of Arts interesting new developments are taking place in the Town-Planning section of the School of Architecture. The courses have been re-organised, and the teaching staff is being strengthened so as to make possible full co-operation with the Town-Planning Institute, and it is a matter of great satisfaction to the College that the devoted labours of Professor Adshead are receiving their due meed of acknowledgement now that the Town-Planning Institute are recognising our Department as the only institution in London equipped at the present time for training men for their diploma.

We would all desire to congratulate Professor Chambers, most modest of scholars, on what is, I feel, even in his record, his *annus mirabilis.* He has this year completed the revised edition of his 'Introduction to Beowulf,' has edited (together with Professor Max Förster) the finest facsimile edition of an Old English Manuscript that has yet appeared, viz., the famous 'Exeter Book,' and last, but greatest of all, in his preface to Harpsfield's 'Life of More' (itself ably edited by Miss Hitchcock, one of his own pupils), he has in his own persuasive manner revolutionised our views as to the development of English prose and vindicated beyond a doubt the continuity during the last thousand years of our great heritage of prose.

The Law Faculty has been greatly strengthened by the appointment of a full-time Reader in English Law in the person of Dr. G. W. Keeton, and in the new session we shall welcome as the new Quain Professor, Sir Maurice Amos, the third member of his family in direct succession to hold a Law professorship in the College. The efflux of time brings with it the retirement of our present Quain Professor and the Reader in Indian Law. Professor de Montmorency, by

the range of his interests and by reason of his felicity alike in writing and in lecturing, has for many years filled the Chair with distinction. Mr. Sabonadière has been with us but a few years, but we owe him much for his loyal service alike as Reader and as Dean of the Faculty.

Of the great developments which are taking place in the immediate and in the more distant future in the Faculty of Science I have already spoken. I will only add that we are faced with a serious problem in the inadequacy of the accommodation in the Department of Chemistry.

In the Faculty of Engineering we are faced with the problem, especially in the Department of Electrical Engineering, of the need for improved equipment and housing, if in that rapidly developing field of engineering science the College is to maintain the position given to it by Sir Ambrose Fleming and so well maintained by Professor Clinton.

The College has given facilities to Sir Alexander Gibb for the construction of a large scale model of Rangoon Harbour in the basement of one of the buildings on the Shoolbred site. An elaborate series of experiments will be carried through in connection with this model during the next two or three years in an attempt to solve some of the problems arising from the silting up of the Harbour. Sir Alexander Gibb has invited the co-operation of certain students in the Faculty in the construction and working of the model, and it is the view of the Faculty that the experience gained thereby will be of the utmost value to the students.

In the Faculty of Medical Sciences one of the surest signs of its vitality is the rapidity with which the members of its staff are promoted to posts elsewhere. This year we may note in particular the appointment of Dr. D. T. Harris as Professor of Physiology in the London Hospital Medical School. Another sign is the number and variety of its research workers. This year there have been two from New Zealand, two from China, one from Russia, one from Japan, one from Italy, one from Czecho-Slovakia, and two from the United States of America.

Student life is active and healthy. Owing to financial conditions the big bazaar in aid of Perivale was abandoned, but an auction and a raffle led to the paying off of some £300 of the outstanding debt. Through the generous action of Messrs. Catesby, the students

are now in possession, and not mere tenants at will, of the figure of Phineas, so long the recognised mascot of the College. In the field of athletics the Rowing Club for the fourth year in succession won the Allom Cup, and the Athletic Club won the Rosebery Cup at the University Sports by a notable victory, scoring 52 points against the 28 of the runners-up. The Hockey, Cross Country, and Tennis Clubs were equally successful. The women's Clubs have not had the same successes as last year, but won the Hockey Cup and were in the last round for Tennis and Netball.

The College Dramatic Society, by securing the happy co-operation of all the talent alike artistic and dramatic to be found in the College, gave an excellent performance of 'The Shoemaker's Holiday' in Foundation Week.

Under the direction of Mr. Lofthouse, the Musical Association is doing very good work, and we trust the day is not far distant when alike in music and the drama the College will be doing work worthy of its reputation and standing.

In the coming session the College hopes to make a beginning with the long-delayed improvement in the accommodation allotted to the Unions by placing at the disposal of the Inter-Union Standing Committee the Design Room at present used by the Slade School.

We have had the privilege of welcoming certain special lecturers during the session. Lovers of good letters were specially fortunate in the double privilege of hearing two Northcliffe Lecturers—Mr. Walter de la Mare and Professor G. L. Kittredge. Professor George Trevelyan made us realise more than ever the value of the Rickman Godlee Memorial Foundation, while Mr. C. K. Ogden delighted us all by his brilliant lecture on the occasion of the centenary of the death of Jeremy Bentham.

The opening of the session brought the sad news of the death of Sir Gregory Foster. His last years had been ones of much sadness and suffering heroically borne. His work remains with us as an inspiration. We hope to associate his name with the College in perpetuity by naming after him the new court to be created on the Shoolbred site. Under the terms of his will, Sir Gregory made a very welcome bequest of books to the College Library, left a sum of £100 to the Graduates' Association and, for the improvement of the Winifred Smith Memorial, left, in memory of Lady Foster, the Cottage known as "Sunnyside" adjacent to the Old Forge

Cottage. The memorial will henceforward be known as "The Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Memorial."

It was with great regret that the College lost the services in December of Miss Craggs, who had for many years served it so faithfully and well as Registrar. The College is fortunate in having as her successor Mr. H. E. Foster, who has served it equally well as Registration Clerk. We regret also the resignation, owing to ill-health, of Professor Vaucher, the Professor of Modern French History.

We congratulate Professors Norman Baynes, H. A. Harris, and Charles Singer on their newly-acquired title of Professor, and Dr. Elderton, Dr. Fraser, Dr. Bates, Mr. Barratt, and Mr. C. H. Williams on the title of Reader conferred on them by the University. We also congratulate Miss Ward on the recognition of her distinction in the field of research in the phonetics of the African languages by her prospective appointment to a Lectureship in this field at the School of Oriental Studies under a recent Rockefeller benefaction.

We welcome Colonel Gill, who as Establishment Officer has come to help us in the responsible task of attending to the welfare of the large body of beadles, porters, and servants now in the employ of the College.

The year has been a strenuous one. The College has so far weathered with but little damage the storm of economic depression which continues to assail us, but our good fortune in the past year, the generosity of our many friends and benefactors, and the loyalty and devotion to the good name of the College of staff and students alike give us courage to go forward for the future.

The Provost then announced the names of the chief Scholars, Medallists, and Prizeman, and presented them to the Special Visitor.

The Chairman: Ladies and Gentlemen,—It now devolves upon me to introduce to you our Special Visitor to-day, Mr. George Gordon, President of Magdalen College, Oxford, and to ask him to address us. I will not endeavour to trace his history from the cradle, nor shall I attempt to enumerate all the great academic distinctions which have marked his career through his life, but I will begin from 1913. In that year he was appointed Professor of English

Literature at Leeds, but hardly had a year elapsed when in August 1914 our Special Visitor found himself not a Professor but a Second-Lieutenant serving his country at the front, and that he continued to do during the duration of the war. So that you can realise that the duties of his professorship at Leeds had to be performed *in absentia*. In 1922 he had the great distinction of being selected as successor to Walter Raleigh in the Merton Professorship of English Literature at Oxford— a very severe test for any man, as those who remember and treasure the memory of Walter Raleigh can understand. I need hardly say that our Special Visitor acquitted himself, as everyone would expect, triumphantly in that part of his career. In 1930 he was elected as President of Magdalen—again a severe test, because his predecessor had been President of Magdalen for 42 years, and while traditions have to be observed and cherished, yet at the same time new paths have to be made if an institution is to continue to flourish. I hope, Mr. Gordon, as an old Magdalen man you will allow me to say that we who are members of your College have full confidence in the wisdom with which you will preside over that College, and we feel that you have introduced a new vital and inspiring force into the life of that institution.

Now may I ask you to address us.

MR. GEORGE GORDON'S ADDRESS.

Lord Chelmsford, Mr. Provost, Ladies, and Gentlemen: I must thank your Chairman for his too kind introduction of me, an introduction seasoned by fact, indeed, but transfigured by friendship. I cannot possibly do anything but value the good wishes which Lord Chelmsford, so distinguished an old member of my College, has expressed for my conduct of it. I should like, in my turn, to congratulate you on having as Chairman of your College Committee a man whose devotion to public duty is matched by his skill in discharging it, who can discuss with equal authority, as I have just had evidence at lunch, the high policy of Universities and the cricket they play at Lord's—a versatility most natural and becoming in an ex-Viceroy and Cabinet Minister, and a former captain of the Oxford Eleven.

If Lord Chelmsford, as I should guess, knows only the best of me, your Provost might be said to know the worst. For a long time we were in alliance, an unholy and sinister alliance, for we have examined together in a good many of the universities of this country. We even co-operated in, and as you see have survived, a joint examinership in the University of London, the University of which this College is so manifestly and notoriously the principal and the most abundant ornament. Need I tell you that your Provost was the model examiner? Must I add that I was not? He was inexorably punctual, and I was always late. I built my friendship with him on the ruins of time.

Ladies and Gentlemen, the history of my presence here in this undeserved and unsought-for prominence might be made the occasion for a little essay, which I should ask leave to write myself, on private vanity. I was so extremely proud of the invitation which your Provost conveyed to me to be your Visitor to-day, and to address you, that I accepted with what would in my youth have been called girlish impetuosity; certainly with a promptitude which entirely overlooked, I am afraid, my very limited powers of being, on an occasion like this, what a Special Visitor ought to be, either instructive, or ornamental, or, if possible, both. Somewhat cooled by these subsequent reflections I appear before you; yet, as I have been gratefully aware since I entered this building, rapidly warming in your admirable collegiate atmosphere, in that air of working freedom and large-hearted clubability which in all my

experience of it has distinguished this place. So that perhaps it was not wholly vanity that brought me here, but also the respect which I have long entertained for the idea to which this College owes its foundation, the magnificent harvest which that idea has yielded and is so obviously still yielding, and, let me add, the sense of what I owe myself to this College in friendships and example. I do not speak of the living, though I hope I may say that I have good friends among your staff. But of the three or four men among my seniors to whom I am conscious of owing the greatest debts of all, debts of character and mind, two were members of this College, one as a student, the other as a professor. I mean Sir Walter Raleigh, and Professor W. P. Ker. At this last name I feel that the very genius of this place is stirred. They were great men, and great not only professionally, but in the full Plutarchan sense. I shall always be proud that they were my friends, and, so far as such free spirits would admit of such a relation, that they were my masters.

Raleigh would sometimes speak to me about his time here, which was short but influential. He would talk of the enchantment of intellectual liberty which he first tasted within these walls. He has put it all in a passage of an address which Professor Ker induced him to give during the War to your Union Society, and I have the authority of the Provost for believing that the passage, delightful and memorable as I think it, is not yet hackneyed among you. May I read it to you ? I can think of no better introduction to the virtues of this College, or indeed to the atmosphere of any genuine academic society.

" When I matriculated," he wrote, " in the University of London and became a student in this place, my professors were Professor Goodwin, Professor Church, Professor Henrici, Professor Croome Robertson, and Professor Henry Morley. I remember all these, though, if they were alive, I do not think that any of them would remember me. The indescribable exhilaration, which must be familiar to many of you, of leaving school and entering college, is in great part the exhilaration of making acquaintance with teachers who care much about their subject and little or nothing about their pupils. To escape from the eternal personal judgments which make a school a place of torment is to walk upon air. The schoolmaster looks at you ; the college professor looks the way

you are looking. The statements made by Euclid, that thoughtful Greek, are no longer encumbered at college with all those preposterous and irrelevant moral considerations which desolate the atmosphere of a school. The question now is not whether you have perfectly acquainted yourself with what Euclid said, but whether what he said is true." "Professor Henry Morley," he went on, "lectured hour after hour to successive classes in a room half-way down the passage, on the left. Even overwork could not deaden his enormous vitality; but I hope that his immediate successor does not lecture so often. Outside the classrooms I remember the passages, which resembled the cellars of an unsuccessful sculptor; the library, where I first read 'Romeo and Juliet'; and the refectory, where we discussed human life in most, if not in all, of its aspects. In the neighbourhood of the College there was the classic severity of Gower Street, and, for those who preferred the richer variety of romance, there was always the Tottenham Court Road. Beyond all, and throughout all, there was friendship, and there was freedom. The College was founded, I believe, partly in the interests of those who object to subscribe to a conclusion before they are permitted to examine the grounds for it. It has always been a free place; and if I remember it as a place of delight, that is because I found there the delights of freedom."

I cannot doubt that these delights, both of friendship and of freedom, are here still.

Since the time of which Raleigh spoke, now half a century ago, this College has in every direction expanded enormously, and in the range of its studies, as in the distinction of its teachers, need fear comparison with no academic community in the world. When I turn over your Annual Report, which of course I have done diligently, I find accounts of development everywhere, the older departments requiring more space, and the newer studies, as always, demanding recognition. The anxious managers of your affairs by whom I am surrounded must sometimes ask themselves where this aggrandisement is to stop. I really do not think you can expect to stop it; you can only regulate its pace. Studies are like plants. Put them on the stoniest soil, starve them, blight them, and they will still struggle towards the light and air. New studies come in so very modestly. "Let us at least have a temporary lectureship on this new development," says the head of the depart-

ment, and, when the lecturer has been at work a year or two, "Let us encourage him by setting up a diploma." By then, of course, the thing is done. For as the academic poet sings, or croaks,

> Diplomas are wont, as a general rule,
> To begin as diplomas and end as a School.

There is also the terrible question of sites, which I congratulate the College on having handled so admirably in these last years. Yet in time that problem will recur, and a future may well be conjectured in which colleges and universities situated in crowded cities may no longer be able to extend in the customary horizontal manner. This awful fact has been grasped, I believe, in one at least of the cities of the United States. I do not vouch for all the details, and I have it only by word of mouth, but my informant is trustworthy. He said he had seen this latest experiment in University planning, that it was called "The Tower of Learning," and that he had even spoken to its President. There was as yet no equipment in the building, nor any students; only the President, and sixty-two typists. These sixty-two typists had been engaged for three weeks in drawing up a schedule of the lift system by which the future students should pass up and down all day from classroom to classroom. The President appeared to delight equally in the emptiness of the building and in its cost, repeating over and over again: "Ten million dollars, and nothing in it." I hope that we shall not in our time be driven to have vertical colleges and universities, but they may come, like every other social horror, before we are aware.

It is tempting, with such an array of all the Faculties before me, to broach the dangerous topic of their relations, and to make comparisons between one set of studies and another. As Aristotle says in his 'Rhetoric,' "When gravelled for matter you can always compare." I am deterred from that pastime, partly by the natural modesty of an Arts man in the presence of all the Sciences, partly by a monition of the ancient and reverend founder of my own College. He imposed an oath upon all the Fellows on admission, that they would not "by word or deed institute comparisons between the scholars therein studying, or of sciences with sciences, or of faculties with faculties, or any other hateful comparison." I should like only to say this. In my experience the health of a college or university is by nothing better gauged than by the relations of the faculties and the departments to one another, both in their work

and in their leisure. Departmental sectarianism and faculty politics may be, and often are, the accompaniments of zeal. But, intemperately pursued, they can bring desolation on the most promising academic scene by frustrating that free companionship of the mind from which every academic society draws its strength. I do not feel that there are any such barricades to be pulled down here between studies or between faculties. On all sides I have the sensation of a great communal pursuit of truth, and I can imagine no more handsome testimonial to your society.

There is one change to which I look forward in the freer atmosphere of our time, and with the disappearance, I hope for ever, of that old, unworthy, and now antiquated suspicion which used to separate the Arts and Sciences. I hope that in another generation we shall see the fundamental teaching of natural science become part of the common texture of every educated mind. I think this could now be attempted without serious encroachment on the literary studies in which I am interested and on which I was brought up. The sooner it is done the better, and the better not only for citizenship, but, I firmly believe, for literature also. I speak with some feeling about this, because I have long been aware that I am a very ill-educated person: for I should always so describe a man who, like myself, knew really nothing of the constitution or laws of the natural world, and had never been introduced to even the elements of any experimental science. To have missed such things is not only to have missed a great experience, but, as I feel every day, it is to have been condemned to a kind of exile, it is to find oneself, to a great and increasing extent, a stranger in the modern world. Human beings apart, about whom I do claim to know something, even when they are scientists, there is practically nothing in the world of nature or of scientific contrivance which, left to myself, I could explain. Electricity, wireless, and the rest, will remain for ever magic to me. I know that the "anger of God" is not an adequate explanation of "thunder," but I should be hard put to it without reference books to supply a better reason. I was early in life persuaded that the earth is round, but I cannot now exactly remember why. If the sun rose to-morrow in the west, I am one of a considerable body of men of my generation, very largely represented in the University of Oxford, who would notice nothing very peculiar.

This helplessness and lack of observation has, no doubt, its comic and even likeable side. There is a well-known Oxford story of a late distinguished Dean of Carlisle, a celebrated philosopher in his day, who, cycling on a hill near Oxford, punctured a tyre, and was observed by his more alert companion to be inflating the *other* tyre. When this was pointed out to him he asked quite honestly, "But do not they communicate?" The story of the Bishop and the thunderstorm is a good deal more recent, but reflects a similar and highly typical incapacity, in a man of the older education, to handle, or even to recognize, the scientific appliances of daily life. I quote from the evening newspaper in which I read it five years ago. It is called "How the Bishop slept," and proceeds :—"How a Bishop slept one night in peril during a thunderstorm was related by Captain Sir Arthur Clark at the Annual Meeting of the Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners Royal Benevolent Society. When the Bishop was asked next morning how he had slept, he replied : 'Very well, except at first. Something kept knocking against the side of the ship. I looked out of my port hole and found a wire with a lump of metal at the end, and so I brought it in and slept with it under my pillow.'" Need I say that the obscure metallic object with which the Bishop thus came to terms was the lightning conductor?

Sometimes in an idle moment I pick up those abstracts of scientific dissertations which the University of Oxford, and no doubt the University of London, periodically publishes. I look at the chemical synopses, at the changes, absorptions, and reactions recorded there, and find myself from sheer feebleness of information falling back on my literary habits and dramatising them. When I read, for example, that "Tetrahydroprotoberberine was oxydised by alcoholic iodine in the presence of sodium acetate," I imagine this Marlowesque North African heroine with the glorious name—Tetra-hydro-proto-berberine, almost in itself a perfect line—I imagine this lady, evidently a virtuous water-drinker, a primitive Rechabite of the first order, actually oxydised by her rival, the debauched and gin-drinking Iodine, and this, let it be noted, in the very presence of Sodium Acetate, the male bully, the cynic, the cankered villain of the piece. It is a childish game, which I would so gladly exchange for scientific knowledge.

As one who has served in faculties of arts, and who is lamentably

unqualified to serve in any other, may I say that I have nowhere found better colleagues than among the scientists of the universities I have known. They are a friendly clan, and if you want anything done they are extraordinarily good people to have on your side. Like all true inquirers they conform to Raleigh's demand, and are inevitably more interested in their subject than in their pupils, which I take to be healthy all round. Also, they have such an engaging way, when the literary people are hedging, of blurting out the truth. I remember a University Committee which was charged with the duty of choosing a professor. It was a literary Professorship, and the name of a poet had been suggested for it. The Committee was worried and suspicious. A Professor with wings ! A Professor, after all, has to run a Department. Across these silent reflections broke the voice of one of the scientific members. He sighed and said, " I suppose we have to face the fact that a good many people seem to think poetry important." It was all that was wanted. We laughed, and chose the poet.

My only complaint against the scientists is that they are so terribly expensive. They cannot help that, of course ; but if the cost of their equipment and apparatus were more manageable, the universities of this country, instead of being, as they are, State pensionaries, would all have handsome balances. They have another weakness which they will pardon me for mentioning. I can hardly recall one of my scientific colleagues at Leeds who did not regard his particular branch of knowledge as fundamental. " Basic " was the word. Every man's subject was basic ; to understand really thoroughly any other branch of science you had to know his. I take that to be a most amiable weakness, though sometimes, no doubt, an administrative embarrassment. I hope they will never part with it.

I have talked of seniors and staffs. May I now take notice of that much more populous and perhaps even more important part of this audience which is still *in statu pupillari* ? I have no manner of doubt that among the students of this College, and probably now present in this hall, are some of the best of the writers, the scholars, and the scientific discoverers of the next generation. They cannot know it yet, and it might not be good for them if they could ; but it must be so. I am unaware of their names, and whether they are industrious or idle, but there they are, and

their existence is a solemnising as well as an exhilarating fact to the professors and the lecturers who have to teach them. There is no great fear, I should suppose, in a College like this, so stirring and liberal, planted in the midst of a great city, with every variety of life flooding round its very doors, that any professor or lecturer will forget that there are higher courts than his lecture-room, other tests than university examinations, and a wider world than the world of books. It used to come over me sometimes in Oxford what a risk one ran in my own department of English Literature, if not of whipping a Milton, at any rate of giving a Shakespeare a second-class. It is a risk one must run, and may run cheerfully enough, so long as one is aware how partial are these tests. Need I add that the student who, on the chance of being another Shakespeare, neglects his studies and the class list, takes even a greater risk than his professor ?

I had meant to say more than I now have time for on the difficult question of Researeh. In the subjects with which I am acquainted research is now attracting, I am afraid through the enticement of degrees, more recruits than perhaps nature quite intended. After all, as somebody said the other day, research is only our modern name for what used to be called " original work," and there is a severe natural limit on the number of persons who can do such work. Some reaction, I believe, is overdue in this matter in the universities of the country. I am even inclined to think that the provision of research facilities—I will not say in science, of which I know nothing, but at any rate on the arts side,—is beginning to show signs of excess. I do not wish to suggest that we ought to go back and condemn our young men to all the hardships of the great scholars of the past ; but I cannot help reminding myself that some at least of the hardships which those scholars survived went a long way to making them the scholars they were. There is a danger of making the game too easy. The paths of learning and science are and always will be hard, and closed to motors. You must walk or climb. Many of the facilities which are beginning to be demanded in the universities for the convenience of students are rather like the demands of the plumper sort of tourist for funiculars in the Alps, an appeal to " make the Matterhorn safe for democracy."

I say all this with a full consciousness of the other hardships, the genuine material hardships and anxieties, with which many undergraduates at the present time are tormented. They are strenuously engaged in qualifying for posts which may not be there when they are ready for them. There is nothing I more look forward to, when this country regains prosperity, than the removal of that disfiguring furrow from the brows of our academic youth. The necessity to count prospects in hard cash induces precisely the wrong mood for the future scholar or discoverer. A certain unworldliness is necessary to that character, for we may take it as proved that the pursuit of learning does not follow the road to wealth. The professors as well as the poets are agreed upon this, and we have evidence even more emphatic from the capitalists. I have in mind at the moment the epitaph on Trimalchio, the rich freedman in Petronius : " Pious, brave, and true, he rose from small beginnings ; he died worth thirty million sesterces, having never attended a philosophy lecture."

The thing is symbolical. Yet I cannot believe that any student worth having is going to desert Professor Macmurray's classroom though a wilderness of Trimalchios hurled that epitaph at him. Not that I advocate the scorn of money. There is not one of us here who at the present day can afford to scorn it, and if someone ever comes to you and suggests that the work you are doing for him is so interesting in itself that you should be above considerations of salary, I say, suspect that man ! No, I prefer the method of Robinson Crusoe, and with some words from that British moralist I will conclude. They come in one of those immortal chapters which describe his visits to the wreck. He found on one of these visits a heap of coins, pieces of eight. And " I smiled to myself," he says, " at the sight of this money. ' Oh drug ! ' said I, aloud, ' what art thou good for ? thou art not worth to me—no, not the taking off of the ground ; one of these knives is worth all this heap ; I have no manner of use for thee ; e'en remain where thou art, and go to the bottom as a creature whose life is not worth saving.'—However, upon second thoughts, I took it away." So, I think, may we—upon second thoughts.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (Professor J. Macmurray) : My Lord, Ladies, and Gentlemen : After listening with delight and enthusiasm to the speech of the Special Visitor I find myself

rising as the usual and inevitable anticlimax. Anticlimaxes I find there must be, speaking professorially, as a philosopher. One of the things that is borne in upon me more and more in every department of life into which I look is the inevitability of the anticlimax, and I am not sure I should not like to suggest to some student burning to do some of that research which has been rather blown upon this afternoon that they might investigate the causes of the necessity of the anticlimax.

I am under a certain difficulty owing to the fact that, when I undertook to say a few words by way of proposing a vote of thanks to the President of Magdalen, though I had some knowledge of *him*, I had not and could not find any indication of what he was going to talk about. I must say that I have been much too interested and much too delighted in listening to what he had to say to remember on the spur of the moment what it was about. That I have no doubt my memory will put right in a few hours. But I should just like to say one thing before asking you to accord your thanks to him, and that is that unknown to him he was at a certain time, not very long ago, one of my heroes, and I will tell you why. It was not merely because we were both of that ancient clan of Scotsmen who raided England, nor because we both raided England from the same university in Scotland and descended upon the same university in England ; it was rather because later on when I found myself as an insignificant Don at an Oxford College and Professor Gordon as a very significant and outstanding Professor in the same University, and found myself in those days, as I guess a good many at any rate of the junior Dons in that great University find themselves, oppressed continuously with the sense of being much too small for their shoes, burdened by the imminent and over-hanging presence of great traditions and memories of great men whom they can never hope to emulate, I used to look round amongst the familiar figures of the academic world in Oxford and try to spot one or two who at least looked as if they belonged there. Amongst the very few whose mien and manner and gait suggested to me that their natural home was among those wonderful old buildings and those old traditions which we all prize, but some of us from a respectful distance, Professor Gordon was one of the outstanding. I used to see him walking in High Street and feel at once that at any rate there still remained in the modern world people who fitted Oxford

and who found it their rightful place. When later on I heard to my delight that Magdalen College had chosen him as its head I felt that in this case at least justice, and indeed poetic justice, had been done.

With that I ask you to accord Professor Gordon your heartiest thanks for coming to this gathering of a sister University and delighting us with the speech which he has delivered.

The Vote of Thanks was seconded by the President of the Union Society (Mr. R. F. Walker).

APPENDIX VI.

List of Original Papers and other Publications from the various Departments of the College, July, 1931—December, 1932.

Department of English. **(Professor R. W. Chambers and Professor C. J. Sisson.)**

Batho, Edith C.

(1) Scott as a Mediævalist, in *Sir Walter Scott To-Day*, edited by H. J. C. Grierson. (London: Constable, 1932, pp. 133–57.)

(2) Review of *Lady Julia Mandeville*, by Frances Brooke, edited by E. Phillips Poole. (*Review of English Studies*, October 1931, pp. 484–85.)

(3) Review of *English Biography before* 1700, by D. A. Stauffer (*Review of English Studies*, January 1932, pp. 108–10.)

(4) Review of *Friedrich der Grosse in der Englischen Literatur*, by H. Marcus. (*Review of English Studies*, January 1932, p. 114.)

(5) Review of *The Phœnix Nest*, 1593, edited by Hyder E. Rollins. (*Modern Language Review*, April 1932, pp. 213–14.)

(6) Review of *Egil's Saga* done into English by E. R. Eddison. (*Modern Language Review*, April 1932, pp. 231–32.)

(7) Review of Hooker's *Ecclesiastical Polity*, Book viii., edited by R. A. Houk. (*Review of English Studies*, October 1932, pp. 477–78.)

Chambers, R. W.

(8) *Beowulf: An Introduction to the Study of the Poem.* Second Edition, Revised. (Cambridge: University Press, 1932, xvi+565 pp.)

Chambers, R. W., and Hitchcock, Elsie V.

(9) *The Life and Death of Sir Thomas Moore*, by Nicholas Harpsfield, edited from eight manuscripts, with collations, textual notes, etc., by E. V. Hitchcock; with an Introduction on the Continuity of English Prose from Alfred to More and his School, A Life of Harpsfield, and Historical Notes by R. W. Chambers. (Oxford: University Press; London: H. Milford, for the Early English Text Society, 1932, ccxxxii+400 pp.)

CHAMBERS, R. W., FÖRSTER, MAX, and FLOWER, ROBIN.

(10) *The Exeter Book of English Poetry.* Reproduced in facsimile, with Introductory Chapters by R. W. Chambers, Max Förster, and Robin Flower. (London: Percy Lund, Humphries & Co., Ltd.)

CLARK, NANCY.

(11) An Edition of the 'Royall Slave' by Wm. Cartwright, with a consideration of the manuscript newly acquired by the British Museum together with a short life of Cartwright and a general survey of his dramatic works. (M.A. Thesis, December 1932.)

DOWLING, MARGARET.

(12) The Printing of John Dowland's Second Booke of Songs or Ayres. (*Library*, March 1932, pp. 365–80.)

(13) The Equity Side of Chancery, 1558–1714. (*Review of English Studies*, April 1932, pp. 185–200.)

GREG, W. W.

(14) *Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses: stage plots: actors' parts: prompt books.* 2 vols. (i.) Reproductions (22 plates) and Transcripts; (ii.) Commentary, (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1931, xiii+378 pp.)

(15) Three Manuscript Notes by Sir George Buc. (*Library*, December 1931, pp. 307–21.)

(16) Bibliography—An Apologia. (*Library*, September 1932, pp. 113–43.)

(17) A Bibliographical Paradox. (*Library*, September 1932, pp. 188–91.)

(18) The Continuity of Alliterative Tradition. (*Modern Language Review*, October 1932, pp. 453–54.)

(19) *English Literary Autographs*, 1550–1650.—Part III. Prose Writers and Appendix (40 plates); Supplement, Scholars, and Archæologists (10 plates). (Oxford: University Press, 1932.)

(20) Review of *Lord Mayors' Pageants of the Merchant Taylors' Company in the 15th. 16th, and 17th Centuries*, by R. T. D. Sayle. (*Library*, March 1932, pp. 465–67.)

(21) Review of *Zum Problem der Überlieferung des Hamlet-Textes* by L. L. Schücking. (*Review of English Studies*, April 1932, pp. 228–31.)

(22) Review of *Shakespeare versus Shallow*, by Leslie Hotson. (*Modern Language Review*, April 1932, pp. 218–21.)

(23) Review of *Shakespeare Association Facsimiles*, I.–IV. (*Modern Language Review*, July 1932, pp. 329–30.)

HUSBANDS, H. WINIFRED.

(24) Summary of Periodical Literature. (*Review of English Studies*, 1932, pp. 120–28, 247–56, 375–84, 500–05.)

(25) Review of *Introductions to Jane Austen*, by John Bailey. (*Modern Language Review*, April 1932, pp. 221–22.)

MARSHALL, L. B.

(26) William Lathum, a 17th Century Poet. (*Review of English Studies*, January 1932, pp. 37–43.)

(27) Five Minor Poets. (*Times Literary Supplement*, September 29, 1932, p. 687.)

(28) An Anthology of Seventeenth Century Verse by poets hitherto almost unknown, with accounts of their lives and a critical survey of their work. (Ph.D. Thesis, 1932.)

SISSON, C. J.
Co-editor of the *Modern Language Review*.

(29) *Thomas Lodge and Other Elizabethans*. (Cambridge (Mass.): Harvard University Press, 1932, v+506 pp.)

(30) Review of *The Disputed Revels Accounts*, by A. E. Stamp. (*Review of English Studies*, January 1932, pp. 103–5.)

(31) Review of *A Second Elizabethan Journal*, by G. B. Harrison. (*Modern Language Review*, April 1932, pp. 214–16.)

(32) Review of *Shakespeare's Problem Comedies*, by W. W. Lawrence. (*Modern Language Review*, April 1932, pp. 216–18.)

(33) Review of *The Essential Shakespeare*, by J. Dover Wilson. (*Modern Language Review*, October 1932, pp. 473–76.)

(34) Review of *Proceedings and Papers of the Oxford Bibliographical Society*, vols. i., ii., iii. (*Review of English Studies*, October 1932, pp. 460–62.)

SMITH, A. H.

(35) Review of *Alliterative Poetry in Middle English*, by J. P. Oakden. (*Modern Language Review*, January 1932, pp. 72–75.)

(36) Reviews of *Die Verwendung des Konjunktivs im Altenglischen*, by H. Glunz, and other linguistic studies. (*Modern Language Review*, January 1932, pp. 98–101.)

SMITH, A. H., and MONSEN, E.

(37) Edition, with translation, of Snorre Sturlason: *Heimskringla*. (Cambridge: Heffer, 1922, xxxviii+770 pp.)

SUTHERLAND, J. R.

(38) Peace in the Age of Wars and Revolutions. (*Bookman*, December 1931.)

(39) Review of *Literary Criticism in the Age of Johnson*, by A. Bosker. (*Review of English Studies*, January 1932, pp. 111–12.)

(40) Review of *William Congreve*, by D. Crane Taylor. (*Modern Language Review*, January 1932, pp. 94–95.)

(41) Review of *Otway and Lee*, by R. G. Ham. (*Modern Language Review*, July 1932, pp. 342–43.)

(42) Review of W. Burnaby, *Dramatic Works*, edited by F. E. Budd. (*Modern Language Review*, July 1932, pp. 343–45.)

TILLOTSON, G.

(43) Further Note on Ashmole MS. 767. (*Review of English Studies*, October 1931, pp. 457–58.)

(44) The Commonplace Book of Arthur Capell. (*Modern Language Review*, October 1932, pp. 381–91.)

(45) Review of *A Garland for John Donne*, edited by T. Spencer. (*Modern Language Review*, October 1932, pp. 477–78.)

(46) Review of *English Devotional Literature* [*Prose*], 1600–1640, by Helen C. White. (*Review of English Studies*, October 1932, pp. 479–80.)

TILLOTSON, G., and BUTT, J. E.

(47) Edition of Lancelot Andrewes: *Two Sermons of the Resurrection*. (Cambridge Plain Texts. Cambridge: University Press, 1932, pp. 62.)

WADE, GLADYS I.

(48) The Manuscripts of the Poems of Thomas Traherne. (*Modern Language Review*, October 1931, pp. 401–07.)

(49) Edition of *The Poetical Works of Thomas Traherne*. (London: Dobell, 1932, c+305 pp.)

Department of Scandinavian Studies. **(Director: Professor J. G. Robertson.)**

GRÖNDAHL, I. C.

(1) Björnstjerne Björnson and Norway. (*Norwegian Club Year Book*, 1932, 12 pp.)

ROBERTSON, J. G.

(2) Strindberg as a Historical Dramatist. Introduction to vol. iii. of *Strindberg's Dramatic Works*. Published by the Anglo-Swedish Literary Foundation. (Jonathan Cape, 1931.)

Department of French. **(Professor L. M. Brandin.)**

BRANDIN, L. M.

(1) *Lais et Fabliaux*, vol. xv. of *Poemes et Recits de la Vieille France*. (Paris: De Boccard, 1932, 124 pp.)

(2) Les Prognostica du ms. Ashmole 304 de la Bodleiénne. (*A Miscellany presented to Leon E. Kastner.*) (Cambridge: Heffer, 1932, pp. 57–67.)

(3) Romance Philology, Provençal, French. A Bibliography. (*The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, Oxford: University Press, 1932. pp. 18–27.)

(4) Review of W. Meyer-Luebke, *Romanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, 3rd edition, parts 1–6 (*The Modern Language Review*, 1932, pp. 101–102.)

(5) Review of Ferdinand Brunot, *Histoire de la langue française des origines à* 1900, T. vi: Le XVIII siècle. Première partie: *Le mouvement des idées et les vocabulaires techniques*. (*Modern Languages*, October 1932, pp. 21–24.)

JEAFFRESON, J. W.

(6) Review of F. Boillot, *Psychologie de la construction dans la phrase française*. (*The Modern Language Review*, 1932, pp. 222–224.)

TANCOCK, L. W.

(7) Review of R. W. Hartland, *Walter Scott et le roman frénétique*. (*The Modern Language Review*, 1932, pp. 350–351.)

TARBET, J. G.

(8) A contribution to the study of some of Alfred de Vigny's poems. (Ph.D. thesis, June 1932.)

Department of German. (**Professor L. A. Willoughby and Professor J. G. Robertson.**)

NORMAN, F.

(1) Henry Crabb Robinson and Goethe. Part ii. (*Publications of the English Goethe Society, New Series*, vol. viii. 1931, 129 pp.)

(2) Goethe und das heutige England. (*Jahrbuch der Goethe Gesellschaft*, vol. xvii. 1931, pp. 217–235.)

(3) An Unknown MHG. *tageliet*. (*Modern Language Review*, vol. xxvii. 1932, pp. 63–68.)

(4) Several Contributions to W. Stammler: *Die deutsche Literatur des M. A. Verfasserlexikon*. (Berlin, 1931.)

(5) Reviews of

(*a*) *Aufrisz der deutschen Literaturgeschichte nach neueren Gesichtspunkten, herausg.* von H. A. Korff und W. Linden, Leipzig, 1930. (*Mod. Lang. Rev.* vol. xxvi. pp. 364–365.)

(*b*) Herbert Drube, *Hartmann und Chrétien*, Münster, 1931. (*Mod. Lang. Rev.* vol. xxvi. p. 375.)

(*c*) Walther Ziesemer, *Die Prophetenübersetzung des Claus Cranc*, Halle, 1930. (*Mod. Lang. Rev.* vol. xxvi. pp. 491–492.)

(*d*) Robert Priebsch, *Johan ûz dem virgiere*, Heidelberg, 1931. (*Mod. Lang. Rev.* vol. xxvii. pp. 229–231.)

(*e*) A. G. von Hamel, *Gotisch Handboek*, Haarlem, 1931; Max Diez, *Das Nibelungenlied*, New York, 1931; Wilhelm Seelmann, *Mittelniederdeutsche Fastnachtspiele*, Neumünster, 1931. (*Mod. Lang. Rev.* vol. xxvii. pp. 241–242.)

(*f*) Clair Haydon Bell, *Peasant-Life in Old German Epics*, New York and London, 1931. (*Mod. Lang. Rev.* vol. xxvii. pp. 361–362.)

NORMAN, F., and RÖHL, H.

(6) *Wörterbuch zur deutschen Literatur*. (London: Bell, 1931, viii+279 pp.)

PERRETT, W.

(7) The Heritage of Greece in Music. (*Proceedings of the Musical Association*, 1932.)

ROBERTSON, J. G.

(8) *The Life and Work of Goethe*, 1749–1832. (London: Routledge 1932, xii+350 pp.)

(9) Goethe und England. (*Jahrbuch der Goethe-Gesellschaft*, vol. xviii., Weimar, 1932.)

(10) Goethe und die angelsächsische Welt. (*Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift*, April 1932.)

(11) Sophie von La Roche's Visit to England in 1786. (*Modern Language Review*, April 1932.)

WILLOUGHBY, L. A.

(12) German Literature 1805–1880, in *Germany*, ed. by J. Bithell. (London: Methuen, 1932, pp. 220–236.)

(13) German Literature 1740 to the Present Day. (*The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, vol. ii. pp. 114–127, Oxford, 1932.)

(14) The Place of Germany in the Modern Humanities: an Inaugural Lecture. (*Neuphilologische Monatsschrift*, Halle Niemeyer, December, 1932.)

Department of Italian. (**Professor Edmund G. Gardner.**)

GARDNER, EDMUND G.

(1) Italian Philology and Literature to the Renaissance. (*The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, vol. ii., Oxford: University Press, 1932, pp. 5–9.)

(2) Imagination and Memory in the Psychology of Dante. *A Miscellany of Studies in Romance Languages and Literatures*, presented to L. E. Kastner. (Cambridge: Heffer, 1932, pp. 275–282.)

(3) *Professor Herford as an Italian Scholar.* (Herford Memorial Lecture. Oxford: Blackwell, 1932, 22 pp.)

PELLIZZI, CAMILLO.

(4) Articles on modern drama in English. (*Corriere della Sera* (Milan) and *Scenario* (Rome).)

(5) Critique of M. Praz, *La carne, la morte e il diavolo nella letteratura romantica.* (*Pegaso*, Milan, February 1932.)

(6) Reviews of Modern Italian Literature. (*Leonardo*, Milan and Florence; 1932, February, pp. 72–3; April, pp. 165–6; August, pp. 367–9.)

Department of Phonetics. (Professor Daniel Jones.)

ARMSTRONG, LILIAS E.

(1) *The Phonetics of French.* (G. Bell and Sons, 1932, 194 pp.)

FIRTH, J. R.

(2) Notes on the Transcription of Burmese. (*Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies*, vol. vii. pt. 1, 6 pp.)

(3) Review of *A Comparative Study in Shona Phonetics* by C. M. Doke. (*Journal of the African Society*, vol. xxxi., October 1932, pp. 446–449.)

(4) Review of *The Theory of Speech and Language* by Dr. A. H. Gardiner. (*Journal of Philosophical Studies*, vol. viii. no. 29, pp. 116–118.)

JONES, DANIEL. Editor of *Le Maître Phonétique.*

(5) *An Outline of English Phonetics*, 3rd edition, completely re-written. (Leipzig: Teubner; Cambridge: Heffer, 326 pp.)

JONES, STEPHEN.

(6) What is Accent? (*Le Maître Phonétique*, no. 40, 1932.)

LLOYD-JAMES, A.

(7) *Talks on English Speech*; *a short Gramophone Course of English Pronunciation*, with five double-sided records. (Linguaphone Institute, London.)

(8) Review of *The Practical Orthography of African Languages.* Memorandum I. (revised edition) of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures. (*Africa*, vol. iv. no. 4, October 1931.)

LOWMAN, G. S.

(9) *The Phonetics of the Lettish Language*, (Ph.D. Thesis, 1931.)

WARD, IDA C.

(10) *The Phonetics of English*, 2nd edition with additions. (Heffer, Cambridge, 183 pp.)

Department of Egyptology. (Professor Sir Flinders Petrie.)

ELLIS, LUCY B.

(1) The Unity of Man. (*Ancient Egypt*, pp. 14, 1931.)

ENGELBACH, R.

(2) Statuette of Pepy. (*Ibid.* 1932.)

(3) So-called Coffin of Akhenaten. (*Annals du Service*, 1931, pp. 20, pls. 2.)

FAULKNER, R. O.

(4) Lamentations of Isis and Nephthys.—Pt. I. (Fondation Reine Elisabeth, Brussels.)

FRANKFORT, H.

(5) On Egyptian Art. (*Journal of Egyptian Archæology*, vol. xviii. pts. i. and ii. 1932.)

GUEST, EDITH.

(6) Review of H. Peake and H. J. Fleure, *Merchant Venturers in Bronze.* (*Science Progress*, October 1932.)

MACKAY, E. J.

(7) *Mohenjo-Daro*, vols. i., ii., iii., pp. 716 ; plates 164. (London : Probsthain.)

MURRAY, MARGARET A.

(8) *Cambridge Excavations in Minorca : Trapucó.*—I. Pp. 50; pls. 52. (London : Quaritch.)

(9) *Maltese Folk Tales*, pp. 58. (Critiens, Valletta, Malta.)

(10) *Elementary Egyptian Grammar*, new ediiton, pp. 123 ; 5 tables of verbs. (London: Quaritch.)

(11) An early Sed Festival. (*Ancient Egypt*, pp. 3, September 1932.)

PETRIE, FLINDERS.

(12) *Ancient Gaza.*—I. Pp. 12 ; 62 pls. (Quaritch.)

(13) *Ancient Gaza.*—II. Pp. 16 ; 59 pls. (Quaritch.)

(14) The Peoples of Egypt. (*Ancient Egypt*, pp. 9, September 1931.)

(15) Review of E. J. Mackay, *Mohenjo-Daro.* (*Ibid.* pp. 7, June 1932.)

WAINWRIGHT, G. A.

(16) Iron in Egypt. (*Journal of Egyptian Archæology*, vol. xviii. pts. i. and ii. 1932.)

(17) Keftiu : Crete or Cilicia. (Journal of Hellenic Studies.)

Department of Archæology. (**Professor Bernard Ashmole.**)

ASHMOLE, BERNARD.

(1) A Torso at Burlington House, in Brunn-Bruckmann, *Denkmäler griechischer u. romischer Skulptur*, 5 pp., 2 pls., 4 figs. 1932. (Bruckmann.)

GARDNER, ERNEST.

(2) The Achievements of Archæology in *An Outline of Modern Knowledge*, 1932, 54 pp. (Gollancz.)

(3) *Greece and the Ægean*. 243 pp., 33 illustrations. (Harrap.)

WHEELER, R. E. M.

(4) Notes on Roman Building-construction. (*Journal of Roman Studies*, vol. xxii. pt. 1, pp. 117–134, 4 pls., 20 figs.)

(5) This Field-work. (*Antiquity*, March 1932, pp. 55–59.)

(6) Prehistoric Verulamium. (*Antiquity*, June 1932, pp. 133–147, 9 pls., 8 figs.)

(7) British Field-Archaeology, Past and Future. Presidential Address to, and published by, the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 11 pp.

(8) The Paradox of Celtic Art. (*Antiquity*, September 1932, pp. 292–300, 4 figs.)

WHEELER, R. E. M., and DUNNING, G. C.

(9) A Barrow on Dunstable Down, Bedfordshire. (*Archaeological Journal*, vol. lxxxviii. pp. 193–217, 10 pls., 7 figs.)

WHEELER, R. E. M., and HAVERFIELD (the late), F. J.

(10) Roman Kent. (*Victoria County History of Kent*, vol. iii. pp. 1–101, 34 pls., 32 figs.)

WHEELER, R. E. M., and WHEELER, T. V.

(11) *Excavation of the Prehistoric, Roman, and post-Roman site in Lydney Park, Gloucestershire*. (Society of Antiquaries, 137 pp., 50 pls., 28 figs.)

Department of History. (**Professor J. E. Neale, Professor Norman H. Baynes, Professor H. Hale Bellot, Professor P. Geyl.**)

ADAMS, W.

(1) The International Congress of the History of Science and Technology. (*History*, October 1931.)

BAYNES, NORMAN H.

(2) *Constantine the Great and the Christian Church.* (Raleigh Lecture : British Academy, 1929.)

(3) On teaching the History of the Roman Republic. (*Greece and Rome*, i. (1932), pp. 87–95.)

(4) A Note on the Fifteenth Centenary of the death of St. Augustine. (*History*, N. S. 16 (1931), pp. 193–201.)

(5) Bibliographical Contributions to the *Byzantinische Zeitschrift* and the *Journal of Egyptian Archæology.*

(6) Review of Caspar's *Geschichte des Papsttumes*, vol. i. (*English Historical Review*, 47 (1932), pp. 293–298.)

BELLOT, H. HALE.

(7) *The Study of American History.* (Blackwell, 1932.)

(8) Review of *Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations*, Jan. 1722–Dec. 1749, 4 vols. (*English Historical Review*, April 1932, pp. 314–6.)

(9) Review of *England in the Age of the American Revolution*, by L. B. Namier, and of *Letters of Members of the Continental Congress*, vols. iv. and v. edited by E. C. Burnett. (*English Historical Review*, October 1932, pp. 677–9, 680–2.)

CARY, M.

(10) *A History of the Greek World from* 323 *to* 146 B.C. (Methuen, 1932, 448 pp.)

(11) Chapters 11 and 12, and half of chapter 7, in the *Cambridge Ancient History*, vol. ix. (Cambridge : University Press, 1932.)

(12) Revision of articles on Finance and Colonies in the *Cambridge Companion to Greek Studies*, 3rd edition. (Cambridge : University Press, 1932.)

(13) Chapter on Greek History in *The Year's Work in Classical Studies*, 1931. (Arrowsmith.)

(14) *The Ancient Explorers.* Transl. by Annette and Collin de la Vaux. (Payot, Paris, 1932.)

(15) *The Sources of Silver for the Greek World.* (Mélanges Glotz, pp. 133–42. Paris : Les Presses Universitaires, 1932.)

(16) Review of L. C. West, *Imperial Roman Spain. The Objects of Trade.* (Journal of Roman Studies, 1931, pp. 157–8.)

(17) Review of L. Homo, *La Civilisation Romaine.* (*Ibid.* pp. 136–8.)

(18) Review of G. Glotz & R. Cohen, *Histoire Grecque*, Tome II. (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1932, pp. 146–7.)

(19) Review of J. Hasebroek, *Griechische Wirtschafts*=u. *Gesellschaftsgeschichte.* (*Ibid.* pp. 147–8.)

CHENEY, C. R.

(20) *Episcopal visitation of monasteries in the* 13*th century.* (Manchester : University Press, 1931.)

(21) The papal Legate and English monasteries in 1206. (*English Historical Review*, July 1931.)

(22) A visitation of St. Peter's priory, Ipswich. (*Ibid.* April 1932.)

(23) The authorship of the *De expugnatione Lyxbonensi.* (*Speculum*, July 1932.)

COULBORN, A. P. R.

(24) The economic and political preliminaries of the crusade of 1383. (Ph.D. Thesis : Summary in *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, vol. x. pp. 40–44.)

DAVIS, ELIZA JEFFRIES.
Editor of *History.*

(25) Letters on Doctors Commons and other subjects. (*The Times Literary Supplement*, 12 and 19 November, 1931 ; 15 September, 1932.)

(26) The Goldsmiths in *La Strada*, London, 1497. (*History*, April 1932.)

(27) Notes and News, and other contributions to *History.* (*History*, vol. xvi. pp. 128–34, 327–33 ; vol. xviii. pp. 35–39, etc.)

GARSIDE, B.

(28) *The History of Hampton School*, 1556–1700. (Cambridge : University Press, 1931.)

GEYL, P.

(29) Opkomst en verval van het Noord-Nederlandsch nationaliteitsbesef. (*Leiding*, July 1931.)

(30) Een verzuimde kans : Noord en Zuid in 1632. (*Ibid.* December 1931.)

(31) *The revolt of the Netherlands*, 1555–1609. (Williams and Norgate, 1932.)

HONEYBOURNE, MARJORIE B.

(32) The Precinct of the Grey Friars, with some account of the adjoining property. (*London Topographical Record*, vol. xvi. pp. 9–51 and 2 plans, 1932.)

JAY, WINIFRED.

(33) Sir Rowland Hayward. (*Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society*, new series, vol. vii. pp. 509–27, 1931.)

JORDAN, W. M.

(34) The silk industry in London, 1760–1830, with special reference to the condition of the wage-earners and the policy of the Spitalfields acts. (M.A. Thesis, 1931 : Summary in *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, vol. x. pp. 50–53, June 1932.)

MILNE, A. T.

(35) The slave trade and Anglo-American relations, 1807–1862. (M.A. Thesis, 1930 : Summary in *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, vol. ix. pp. 126–128.)

SKELTON, ELFREDA.

(36) The court of Star Chamber in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (M.A. Thesis, 1931 : Summary in *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, vol. ix. pp. 120–123.)

TAFFS, WINIFRED A.

(37) Lord Odo Russell as British ambassador in Berlin, 1872–1878. (Ph.D. Thesis : Summary in *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, vol. x. pp. 55–57.)

THOMSON, M. A.

(38) *The Secretaries of State*, 1681–1782. (Clarendon Press, 1932.)

THRUPP, SYLVIA.

(39) A study of the merchant class of London in the fifteenth century, with special reference to the company of Grocers. (Ph.D. Thesis, 1931 : Summary in *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, vol. ix. pp. 193–196, February 1932.)

VAUCHER, PAUL.

(40) Le gouvernement des travaillistes, 1929–1931. (*Année politique française et étrangere*, October 1931.)

(41) Les nouvelles juridictions administratives et les tendances centralisatrices dans l'Angleterre contemporaine. (*Bulletin* de la *Société d'Histoire Moderne*, March 1932.)

(42) La crise britannique de 1931. (*Revue des Sciences Politiques*, March 1932.)

WILLIAMS, C. H.
Assistant Editor of *History*.

(43) Section on the Later Middle Ages in the *Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature*. (Historical Assoication, 1931.)

(44) Notes and News. (*History*, vol. xvi. pp. 237–40.)

Department of Geography. **(Professor C. B. Fawcett.)**

BUCHANAN, R. OGILVIE.

(1) Sheep Rearing in New Zealand. (*Economic Geography*, October 1931, pp. 365–379.)

(2) Pastoral Industries in New Zealand: A Study in Economic Geography. (Ph.D. Thesis, 1932.)

DICKINSON, R. E.

(3) The Distribution and Functions of the smaller Urban Settlements of East Anglia. (*Geography*, March 1932, pp. 20–31.)

(4) Some new Features of the Growth and Distribution of Population in England and Wales. (*The Geographical Review*, April 1932, pp. 279–285.)

DICKINSON, R. E., and HENDERSON, H. C. K.

(5) Livestock Markets of England and Wales. (*Geography*, September 1931, pp. 187–194.)

FAWCETT, C. B.

(6) The Distribution of the Urban Population in Great Britain. (*The Geographical Journal*, February 1932, pp. 100–116.)

(7) The Nordic Region. (*The Scottish Geographical Magazine*, March 1932, pp. 78–83.)

MILL, H. R., and FAWCETT, C. B.

(8) Introduction to the 2nd Edition of Bartholomew's *Survey Atlas of England and Wales*. (Edinburgh: John Bartholomew & Son,)

Department of Philosophy. (Professor J. Macmurray.)

KEELING, S. V.

(1) McTaggart's Metaphysics, being the final chapter of G. Lowes Dickinson's *J. McT. E. McTaggart.* (Camb. Univ. Press.)

(2) Philosophy in France. (*Philosophy*, Jan. 1932.)

(3) The Latest Phase of M. Bergson's Philosophy. (*Ibid.* July 1932.)

(4) Reviews: McTaggart, *Some Dogmas of Religion*; Lévy-Bruhl, *La Mentalité Primitive* (*Philosophy*, July 1932). Hallett, *Aeternitas, A Spinozistic Study* (*Hibbert Journ.* July 1932).

MACMURRAY, J.

(5) *Freedom in the Modern World.* (Faber & Faber, 1932, 215 pp.)

(6) What is Philosophy? (*Aristotelian Society Publications*: Supplementary vol. xi. 1932.)

Department of Psychology. (Professor Cyril Burt.)

ENTWISTLE, W. H.

(1) Some Aspects of Mental Work. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

FLUGEL, J. C.

(2) *An Introduction to Psycho-analysis.* (Gollancz, 1932.)

(3) Maurice Bedel's *Jerome*—A Study of Contrasting Types. (*Psycho-analytic Quarterly*, vol. i. pt. 3.)

HOPKINS, PRYNS.

(4) The Psychology of the Family. (*Sociological Review*, vol. xxiv. no. 2, pp. 174–181.)

PHILPOTT, S. J. F.

(5) Fluctuations in Human Output. (*Monograph Supplement, British Journal of Psychology*, No. xvii. 1932.)

SIMMINS, CONSTANCE A.

(6) Studies in Experimental Psychiatry.—IV. An Introduction to the General Factor in Cognition. (*Journal of Mental Science*, January 1933.)

STEPHENSON, WILLIAM.

(7) Studies in Experimental Psychiatry.—II. Some Contact of p-Factor with Psychiatry. (*Ibid.* April 1932.)

(8) Studies in Experimental Psychiatry.—III. p-Factor and Inhibition for High-p Præcox Cases. (*Ibid.* October, 1932.)

STEPHENSON, WILLIAM, and BROWN, WILLIAM.

(9) A Test of the Theory of Two Factors. (*Nature*, vol. cxxx. p. 588, 15th October, 1932 ; and *British Journal of Psychology*, January 1933.)

Department of History, Methods, and Principles of Science.

(Professor A. Wolf.)

DYMENT, S. A.

(1) The Laplace Correction. (*Science Progress*, No. 102, pp. 231–240.)

HANSFORD, FLORENCE S.

(2) An Outline of the Development of Ideas on Magnetism from 1600 to 1820. (M.Sc. Dissertation.)

HEATHCOTE, N. H. de V.

(3) A Translation of the Paper in which Ohm first announced his Law of the Galvanic Circuit, prefaced by Some Account of the Work of his Predecessors. (*Science Progress*, No. 101, pp. 51–75.)

MENON, C. P. S.

(4) *Early Astronomy and Cosmology.* In the *History of Science Library*, edited by Professor Wolf. (Allen and Unwin, 1932, 192 pp.)

MORGAN, J. R.

(5) The Contributions of Robert Hooke to the Physical Sciences. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

(6) Early Theories of Heat. (*The School Science Review*, No. 46, pp. 166–170.)

(7) Robert Hooke's Theory of Combustion and Flame. (*The School Science Review*, No. 50, pp. 81–86.)

SIMMONDS, L. F. R.

(8) The Controversy between Proust and Berthollet on the Invariability of Chemical Proportions. (M.Sc. Dissertation.)

STUBBS, J. G.

(9) The Discovery of the Halogens. (M.Sc. Dissertation.)

TAYLOR, A. J.

(10) The Astronomical Methods of Kepler. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

WATERS, SYLVIA D. M.

(11) A Study of the Chemistries of Lemery, Freind, Baumé, and Watson, and the Development of Chemical Thought from 1675 to 1787. (M.Sc. Dissertation.)

WECHSLER, A.

(12) Descartes's " Le Monde ou Traité de la Lumière." (M.Sc. Dissertation.)

WHITE, J. H.

(13) *The History of the Phlogiston Theory.* (Ph.D. Thesis.) (Edward Arnold, 1932, 192 pp.)

WILSON, IRENE M.

(14) An Outline of the History of Mycology up to 1884. (M.Sc. Dissertation.)

WOLF, A.

(15) The Teaching of the History of Science in the University of London. (*Science Progress*, No. 102, pp. 275–279.)

Department of History of Art. **(Professor Tancred Borenius.)**

BORENIUS, TANCRED.

(1) *St. Thomas Becket in Art*, pp. xx, 122, 44 plates, 5 illustrations in the text. (London, Methuen, 1932.)

(2) *The Treasure of the Cathedral of Mainz*, pp. 10. (London, Spink & Son, Ltd., 1932.)

(3) Addenda to the Iconography of St. Thomas of Canterbury. (*Archæologia*, vol. lxxxi. 1931, pp. 19–32.)

(4) A Destroyed Cycle of Wall-Paintings in a Church in Wiltshire. (*The Antiquaries Journal*, vol. xii. 1932, pp. 393–406.)

(5) The Murderers of St. Thomas Becket in Popular Tradition. (*Folk-Lore*, June 1932, pp. 175–192.)

(6) Italian Pictures in the Rijksmuseum. (*The Burlington Magazine*, vol. lix. August 1932, pp. 60–72.)

(7) Velazquez's Portrait of Gongora. (*Ibid.* October 1931, pp. 153–154.)

(8) Hofstede de Groot on Connoisseurship (*Ibid.* pp. 176–178.)

(9) A Great Poussin in the Metropolitan Museum. (*Ibid.* November 1931, pp. 207–208.)

(10) The French Exhibition.—I. The Goldsmiths' Work. (*Ibid.* vol. lx. February 1932, pp. 77–82.)

(11) More about the Vendramin Collections. (*Ibid.* March 1932. pp. 140–145.)

(12) Pietro degli Ingannati. (*Ibid.* April 1932, p. 211.)

(13) A Loan Exhibition of Medieval Art. (*Ibid.* May 1932, pp. 252–257.)

(14) A Tuscan Portrait. (*Ibid.* vol. lxi. August 1932, pp. 83–84.)

15) A Great Tintoretto. (*Ibid.* September 1932, pp. 99–104.)

(16) The Gothic Wall Paintings of the Rhineland. (*Ibid.* November 1932, pp. 219–224.)

(17) The French Exhibition: A General View. (*Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*, vol. lxxx. March 4, 1932, pp. 395–406.)

(18) A Madonna by Bartolomeo Montagna. (*Pantheon*, vol. viii. October 1931, pp. 435–436.)

(19) Die Ausstellung französischer Kunst in London. (*Ibid.* vol. ix. January 1932, pp. 16–20.)

(20) Die französische Ausstellung in London. (*Ibid.* March 1932, pp. 82–92.)

(21) Two Drawings from the Circle of Bartolomeo Montagna. (*Old Master Drawings*, No. 22, September 1931, pp. 19–21.)

(22) The Kaleidoscope of Taste, I.–III. (*The Studio*, August 1931, pp. 98–115; October 1931, pp. 215–231; December 1931, pp. 351–365.)

(23) French Art at Burlington House. (*Ibid.* February 1932, pp. 65–78.)

(24) On Collecting Jacobite Books and Prints. (*The Book-Collector's Quarterly*, No. 4, October–December 1931, pp. 1–22.)

(25) The *Catalogo Cicognara.* (*Ibid.* No. 5, January–March 1932, pp. 78–82.)

(26) Pellegrino da San Daniele. (*Allgemeines Lexikon der Bildenden Künstler*, vol. xxvi. pp. 415–416, Leipzig, 1932.)

(27) Towards a Reconstruction of some Armorial Maiolica Services. (*Festschrift für Arthur Haseloff*, 1932, 8 pp.)

CHAMOT, MARY.

(28) Early Mural Painting in France. (*Apollo*, vol. xiv. 1931, pp. 185–193.)

EVANS, JOAN.

(29) *English Posies and Posy Rings*, xxxii+114 pp. (Oxford: University Press, 1931.)

(30) Die Adlervase von Sugerius. (*Pantheon*, vol. x. July 1932, pp. 221–223.)

HILDBURGH, W. L.

(31) On Palm-Tree Crosses. (*Archæologia*, vol. lxxxi. 1931, pp. 49–61.)

(32) Some Further Notes on the Crucifix on the Lily. (*The Antiquaries' Journal*, vol. xiii. 1932, pp. 24–26.)

(33) An English Alabaster in Holland. (*Ibid.* pp. 302–305.)

ROTHENSTEIN, JOHN.

(34) *Nineteenth Century Painting. A Study in Conflict*, x+191 pp., 16 illustrations. (London: John Lane, 1932.)

(35) *British Artists and the War*, 31 pp., 64 plates. (London: Peter Davies, 1931.)

SAUNDERS, O. ELFRIDA.

(36) *A History of English Art in the Middle Ages.* With a Preface by Tancred Borenius. xxii+272 pp., 103 illustrations. (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1932.)

School of Librarianship. **(Dr. Ernest A. Baker.)**

BAKER, E. A.

(1) *A Guide to the Best Fiction.* 3rd edition, with James Packman, B.A. [revised & enlarged], 634 pp. (G. Routledge & Sons, 1932.)

(2) Review of *Elizabethan and other Essays*, by Sir Sidney Lee; ed. F. S. Boas. (*Review of English Studies*, vol. vii. 1931, pp. 227–230.)

(3) Review of *Lord Byron's Subjektivismus in seinem Verhalten zur Geschichte untersucht an seinen Verserzählungen*, by Hildegard Dörken; and *Lord Byron: Personlichkeit und Werk*, by Helene Richter. (*Review of English Studies*, vol. vii. 1931, pp. 242–243.)

(4) Review of *Richard Doddridge Blackmore: His Life and Novels*, by Quincy Guy Burris. (*Review of English Studies*, vol. viii. 1932, pp. 240–242.)

(5) Review of *A Life of Thomas Chatterton*, by E. H. W. Meyerstein; *Chatterton*, by W. Macneile Dixon, and *Thomas Chatterton, the Marvellous Boy; to which is added the Exhibition: a personal Satire*, by Esther Parker Ellinger. (*Modern Languages Review*, 1931, pp. 474–476.)

(6) Review of *A Scottish Man of Feeling: Some Account of Henry Mackenzie, Esq., of Edinburgh, of the Golden Age of Burns and Scott*, by Harold William Thompson. (*Modern Languages Review*, 1931, pp. 96–97.)

DOUBLEDAY, W. E.

(7) General Editor of *Library Association Series of Manuals of Library Work.* (Vols. 1–4.)

ESDAILE, ARUNDELL.

(8) *A Student's Manual of Bibliography.* Second edition [revised] pp. 383, pl. viii., paper specimens 7. (G. Allen & Unwin, 1932.)

(9) Editor of the *Library Association Record*, and *The Year's Work in Librarianship*, vol. iii. (1930); vol. iv. (1931).

GALBRAITH, V. H.

(10) Thomas Walsingham and the St. Albans Chronicle 1272–1422. (*English Historical Review*, January 1932.)

(11) Seven Charters of Henry II. at Lincoln Cathedral. (*The Antiquaries' Journal*, July 1932.)

HEADICAR, B. M.

(12) The Bibliography of Economics, with special reference to a London Bibliography of the Social Sciences. (Tenth Conference of the International Institute of Bibliography, The Hague, August 23rd–30th, 1931.)

(13) Practical methods of arrangement, indexing and routine in the business library and information bureau. (*Report of Proc. 8th Conference of Assoc. of Spec. Libs. & Information Bureaux*, pp. 31–35, 1931.)

SAYERS, W. C. BERWICK.

(14) *A Manual of Children's Libraries.* 264 pp., 14 pls. (G. Allen & Unwin, 1932.)

(15) Classification. (*The Year's Work in Librarianship*, 1931.)

(16) Introduction to S. R. Ranganathan's *Five Laws of Library Science.* (Madras Library Association, pp. xxv–xxxii.)

(17) Editor of the Croydon *Reader's Index and Guide.*

Department of Comparative Law.

(Professor Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos.)

AMOS, M. S.

(1) Civil Procedure. (*Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law*, 1932.)

Department of Roman Law and Jurisprudence.

(Professor H. F. Jolowicz.)

JOLOWICZ, H. F.

(1) *Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law.* xxi and 545 pp. (Cambridge: University Press, 1932.)

(2) Academic Elements in Roman Law. (Inaugural Lecture.) (*Law Quarterly Review*, vol. xlviii. (1932) pp. 171–190.)

Department of English Law. **(Dr. G. W. Keeton, Reader.)**

KEETON, G. W.

(1) The Torts of Unincorporated Associations. (*The Law Journal*, November 5th and 12th, 1932.)

KEETON, G. W., in collaboration with HALES, J. C., GOWER, L. C. B., HOBLEY, T., and WATSON, ELSIE.

(2) Empire Britannique. (*L'Annuaire Interparlementaire*, Paris, 1931, 55 pp.)

Sub-Department of Indian Law. **(Mr. S. G. Vesey FitzGerald.)**

FITZGERALD, S. G. VESEY.

(1) The Iraq Treaty, 1931. (*Proceedings of the Grotius Society*, October 1931; reprinted *Journal of Royal Central Asian Society*, December 1931. 11 pp.)

(2) The Franco-Italian Draft Code of Obligations, 1927. (*Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation*, February 1932. 19 pp.)

(3) The Gold Coast Marriage of Muhammadans Ordinance. (*Ibid.* February 1932. 2 pp.)

(4) Articles on (*a*) Law—Hindu Law, and (*b*) Jimuta Vahana, in the *Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences*. (New York.)

Department of Mathematics. **(Professor G. B. Jeffery.)**

ARCHBOLD, J. W.

(1) Cremona Transformations in Four Dimensions. (*Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, vol. xxvii. (1931) p. 502.)

(2) The General Surfaces in Four Dimensions with one or two Apparent Triple Points. (*Ibid.* vol. xxviii. (1932) p. 51.)

(3) On Special Cremona Involutions and Transformations. (*Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society*, ser. 2, vol. xxiv. (1932) p. 340.)

BOSANQUET, L. S.

(4) On Strongly Summable Fourier Series. (*Journal of London Mathematical Society*, vol. vii. (1932) pp. 47–52.)

(5) Note on the Limit of a Function at a Point. (*Ibid.* vol. vii. (1932) pp. 100–105.)

(6) On the Summability of Power Series. (*Annals of Mathematics*, vol. xxxiii. (1932) pp. 758–770.

BOSANQUET, L. S., and CARTWRIGHT, MARY L.

(7) On the Hölder and Cesàro Means of an Analytic Function. (*Math. Zeitschrift*, 23 pp.)

(8) Some Tauberian Theorems. (*Ibid.* 8 pp.)

ESTERMANN, T.

(9) On the Representations of a Number as the Sum of a Prime and a Quadratfrei Number. (*Journal of London Mathematical Society*, vol. vi. (1931) pp. 219–221.)

(10) On an Asymptotic formula due to Titchmarsh. (*Ibid.* vol. vi. (1931) pp. 250–251.)

(11) On Ostrowski's Gap Theorem. (*Ibid.* vol. vii. (1932) pp. 19–20.)

(12) Eine neue Darstellung und neue Anwendungen der Viggo Brunschen Methode. (*Journal für Mathematik*, vol. clxviii. (1932) pp. 106–116.)

(13) On the Representations of a Number as the Sum of Three or more Products. (*Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society*, vol. xxxiv. (1932) pp. 190–195.)

(14) An Asymptotic formula in the Theory of Numbers. (*Ibid.* vol. xxxiv. (1932) pp. 280–292.)

OFFORD, A. C.

(15) On the Summability of Trigonometrical Series. (*Ibid.* vol. vii, (1932) pp. 170–175.)

Department of Applied Mathematics and the University of London Observatory. **(Professor L. N. G. Filon.)**

FILON, L. N. G., and COKER, E. G.

(1) *A Treatise on Photo-Elasticity.* 720+xviii pp. (Cambridge: University Press, 1931.)

MACDONALD, T. L.

(2) Astronomy for Adult Classes. (*Journal of Adult Education*, vol. v. (1931) pp. 317–326.)

SHEPHERD, W. M.

(3) The Torsion and Flexure of Shafting with Keyways or Cracks. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* (1932)).

STEVENSON, A. C.

(4) On the Mathematical and Graphical Determination of Direct Daylight Factors. (*Proceedings of International Illumination Congress* (1931), pp. 1167–1219.)

(5) The Photographic and Visual Determination of Direct Daylight Factors. (*Journal of Scientific Instruments*, vol. ix. (1932) pp. 96–106.)

(6) On the Penetration of Direct Sunlight into Interiors. (*Journal of Scientific Instruments*, vol. ix (1932) pp. 222–231.)

WHITE, VIOLET F.

(7) Photographic Proper Motions of Stars in two Regions. (*Monthly Notices of R. A. S.*, vol. xcii. (1932) pp. 519–523.)

Department of Applied Statistics. **(Professor Karl Pearson.)**

BELL, JULIA.

(1) On some Structural Anomalies of the Eye and on the Inheritance of Glaucoma. (*Treasury of Human Inheritance*, vol. ii. part v. pp. 425–555, with 5 illustrative plates and 13 pedigree plates.)

DAVIES, OWEN L.

(2) On the Betas of Quadrilateral Distributions. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 498–510.)

ELDERTON, ETHEL M., and WOO, T. L.

(3) On the Normality or Want of Normality in the Frequency Distributions of Cranial Measurements. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 45–54.)

FIELLER, E. C.

(4) The Game of Heads and Tails. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 419–423.)

(5) The Distribution of the Index in a Normal Bivariate Population. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 428–440.)

(6) A Numerical Test of the Adequacy of A. T. McKay's Approximation to the Distribution of the Coefficient of Variation. (*Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, vol. xcv. pp. 699–702.)

GEORGESCU, N. ST.

(7) Further Contributions to the Sampling Problem. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 65–107.)

HANSMANN, G. H.

(8) On certain Higher Order Symmetrical Frequency Curves. (Thesis for Ph.D. Degree.)

HOJO, TOKISHIGE.

(9) Distribution of the Median, Quartiles, and Interquartile Distance in Samples from a Normal Population. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 315–360.)

KITSON, ELISABETH.

(10) A Study of the Negro Skull, with special reference to the Crania from Kenya Colony. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 271–324, with 5 plates, appendix of individual measurements in 2 tables on a folding sheet and 7 cranial contours on tissue.)

MARTIN, E. S.

(11) A Comparison of the Accuracy of Two Types of Quadrature Formulæ. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 280–287.)

MORANT, G. M., and WOO, T. L.

(12) A Preliminary Classification of Asiatic Races based on Cranial Measurements. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 108–134, with 1 map, 2 diagrams, and 2 folding sheets of tables.)

MORANT, G. M., and STOESSIGER, BRENDA N.

(13) A Study of the Crania in the Vaulted Ambulatory of St. Leonard's Church, Hythe. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 135–202, with 1 map, 1 plan of Hythe, and 1 contour in text; 6 tissue contours in pocket, 2 folding sheets of measurements, and 7 plates.)

MORANT, G. M., assisted by HOADLEY, M. F.

(14) A Study of the Recently Excavated Spitalfields Crania. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 191–248, with 7 plates, appendix of individual measurements in 12 tables on 4 folding sheets, and 6 cranial contours on tissue in pocket.)

PEARSON, EGON S.

(15) The Analysis of Variance in Cases of Non-normal Variation. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 114–133.)

(16) The Percentage Limits for the Distribution of Range in Samples from a Normal Population. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 404–417.)

PEARSON, EGON S., and NEYMAN, J.

(17) On the Problem of k Samples. (*Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.* Serie A. Cracovie, 1931, pp. 460–481.)

(18) Note on the Distribution of the Coefficient of Variation. (*Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, vol. xcv. part iv. 1932, pp. 703–704.)

(19) On the Problem of the most efficient Tests of Statistical Hypotheses. (*Phil. Trans. of Royal Society*, 1933.)

PEARSON, EGON S., CHESHIRE, LEONE, and OLDIS, ELENA.

(20) Further Experiments on the Sampling Distribution of the Correlation Coefficient. (*Journal of the American Statistical Association*, vol. xxvii. pp. 121–128.)

PEARSON, KARL.

(21) Some Properties of "Student's" z: Correlation, Regression, and Scedasticity of z with the Mean and Standard Deviation of the Sample. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 1–9.)

(22) Appendix to Professor Hojo's Memoir: On the Standard Error of the Median to a Third Approximation. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 361–363.)

(23) Further Remarks on the "z" Test. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 408–415.)

(24) Historical Note on the Distribution of the Standard Deviations of Samples of any Size drawn from an indefinitely large Normal Parent Population. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 416–418.)

(25) Note on Professor Rietz's Problem. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 290–291.)

(26) Experimental Discussion of the (χ^2, P) Test for Goodness of Fit. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 351–381.)

(27) On the Probability that Two Independent Distributions of Frequency are really Samples from the Same Parent Population. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 457–470.)

(28) Two New Pedigrees of Muscular Dystrophy. (*Annals of Eugenics*, vol. v. pp. 105–115, with pedigree sheet and 9 illustrative plates.)

PEARSON, KARL, STOUFFER, S. A., and DAVID, FLORENCE N.

(29) Further Applications in Statistics of the Bessel Function $T_m(x)$. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 293–350.)

PEARSON, KARL, assisted by PEARSON, MARGARET V.

(30) On the Mean Character and Variance of a Ranked Individual and on the Mean and Variance of the Intervals between Ranked Individuals.—Part 1. The Case of the Normal Curve. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. pp. 364–397.)

(31) On the Mean Character and Variance of a Ranked Individual and on the Mean and Variance of the Intervals between Ranked Individuals.—Part II. The Case of Certain Skew Curves. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 203–279, with three diagrams.)

PEPPER, JOSEPH.

(32) The Sampling Distribution of the Third Moment Coefficient—an Experiment. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiv. pp. 55–64.)

RUGER, HENRY.

(33) On the Inter-relationship of certain Characters in Man (Males). (*Annals of Eugenics*, vol. v. pp. 59–104. Reduction of the data from Galton's first Anthropometric Laboratory, by aid of a grant from the Carnegie Institution and with some assistance from the Galton Professor.)

STOCKS, PERCY.

(34) Some Observations on the Control of Measles Epidemics. (*British Medical Journal*, vol. ii. 1931, pp. 977–980.)

(35) On the Incidence of Encephalitis Lethargica and Acute Poliomyelitis in Lancashire and elsewhere. (*Journal of Hygiene*, vol. xxxii. no. 2, pp. 219–239.)

(36) Race and Climate as Possible Factors in Arteriosclerosis. (A Chapter contributed to *Arteriosclerosis; A Survey of the Problem*. Macmillan & Co., New York, 1932.)

(37) On the Spread of Smallpox in partially Vaccinated Communities, Part I. (*Annals of Eugenics*, vol. v.)

STOCKS, PERCY, assisted by KARN, M. NOEL.

(38) A Biometric Investigation of Twins and their Brothers and Sisters. Part III. (*Annals of Eugenics*, vol. v. pp. 1–55.)

(39) On the Epidemiology of Whooping Cough in London. (*Journal of Hygiene*, vol. xxxii. no. 4, pp. 581–619.)

STOESSIGER, BRENDA.

(40) On the Inheritance of Duration of Life and of Cause of Death. (*Annals of Eugenics*, vol. v.)

Department of Physics. **(Professor E. N. da C. Andrade.)**

ANDRADE, E. N. DA C.

(1) *The Mechanism of Nature.* New and Revised Edition. viii+176 pp. (G. Bell, 1932.)

(2) *La Méchanisme de la Nature.* xiii+163 pp. (Paris: Dunod, 1932.)

(3) On the Groupings and General Behaviour of Solid Particles under the Influence of Air Vibrations in Tubes. (*Phil. Trans. Royal Society*, A, vol. ccxxx. pp. 413–445, 1932.)

(4) On the Circulations caused by the Vibrations of Air in a Tube. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxiv. pp. 445–470, 1931.)

(5) Sound, Sand, and Smoke: New Light on Old Problems. (*Proc. Roy. Inst.* vol. xxvi. pp. 568–585, 1931.)

(6) Some Recent Researches in Sound. (*Science Progress*, vol. xxvii. pp. 73–81, 1932.)

(7) Absolute Measurements of Sound Amplitudes and Intensities. (*Phys. Soc. Discussion on Audition*, pp. 79–81, 1932.)

(8) Viscosity of Liquids. (*Nature*, vol. cxxviii. p. 835, 1931.)

ANDRADE, E. N. DA C., and CHALMERS, B.

(9) The Resistivity of Polycrystalline Wires in Relation to Plastic Deformation, and the Mechanism of Plastic Flow. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxviii. pp. 348–374, 1932.)

ANDRADE, E. N. DA C., and SPELLS, K. E.

(10) An Accurate Viscometer for Volatile and Hygroscopic Liquids. (*Journal Scientific Instruments*, vol. i. pp. 316–319, 1932.)

BATES, L. F.

(11) The Conduction of Electricity by Metals. (*Science Progress*, vol. xxvi. pp. 295–302, 1931.)

(12) An Apparatus for the Measurement of the Horizontal Component of the Earth's Magnetic Field. (*Journal Scientific Instruments*, vol. viii. pp. 324–327, 1931.)

(13) An Apparatus for the Determination of a Hysteresis Curve. (*Ibid.* vol. viii. pp. 376–379, 1931.)

(14) The Thermo-electric Properties of Ferromagnetic Substances. (*Phil. Mag.* vol. xiii. pp. 393–412, 1932.)

(15) Discussion of some Thermomagnetic Effects in Nickel and Iron. (*Proc. Phys. Soc.* vol. xliv. pp. 168–170, 1932.)

(16) Recent Advances in Physics. (*Science Progress*, vol. xxvi. pp. 6–16, 194–199, 383–391, 565–574, 1931–32; vol. xxvii. pp. 17–27, 200–210, 1932.)

BROWN, G. B.

(17) On Sensitive Flames. (*Phil. Mag.* vol. xiii. pp. 161–195, 1932.)

(18) Sensitive Flames. (*Science Progress*, vol. xxvi. vol. pp. 672–674, 1932.)

(19) Modern Physics and the First Principles of Science. (*Ibid.* vol. xxvii. pp. 2–18, 1932.)

BROWN, R. C.

(20) The Surface Tensions of Mixtures of Normal Propyl Alcohol and Benzene. (*Phil. Mag.* vol. xiii. pp. 578–584, 1932.)

CHALKLIN, F. C.

(21) The Investigation of Soft X-Rays from Solids. (*Science Progress*, vol. xxvi. pp. 433–448, 1932.)

CHALKLIN, F. C., and CHALKLIN, LETITIA P.

(22) A Displacement in the N lines of Tungsten and Tantalum. (*Nature*, vol. cxxix. p. 905, 1932.)

(23) Sur l'absorption partielle dans la région des rayons X mous. (*Comptes rendus*, vol. cxcv. pp. 374–376, 1932.)

CHALMERS, B.

(24) A Geometrical Method of Determining the Crystal Axes of Single Crystal Wires. (*Phil. Mag.* vol. xiv. pp. 612–616, 1932.)

(25) The Cry of Tin. (*Nature*, vol. cxxix. pp. 650–651, 1932.)

GIBBS, R. E., and THATTE, V. N.

(26) The Temperature Variation of the Frequency of Piezoelectric Oscillations of Quartz. (*Phil. Mag.* vol. xiv. pp. 682–694, 1932.)

WOOD, D. O.

(27) The Physical Sciences. (*Annual Register*, Pt. II. pp. 58–63, 1931.)

Department of Chemistry. **(Professor F. G. Donnan and Professor C. K. Ingold.)**

ADAM, N. K.

(1) Eine Untersuchung uber "Intertraktion" oder "Barophorese." (*Koll. Zeitschr.* vol. lvi. p. 138, 1931.)

(2) Untersuchungen uber Oberflächenfilme unlöslicher Substanzen auf wässerigen Lösungen. (*Ibid.* vol. lvii. p. 125, 1931.)

ADAM, N. K., DANIELLI, J. F., HASLEWOOD, G. A. D., and MARRIAN, G. F.

(3) Surface Films of Œstrin Derivatives. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxvi. p. 1233, 1932.)

ADAM, N. K., and HARDING, J. B.

(4) The Structure of Surface Films.—Pt. XVI. Surface Potential Measurements on Fatty Acids on Dilute Hydrochloric Acid. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxviii. p. 411, 1932.)

ANGUS, W. R.

(5) Ionic Diamagnetic Susceptibilities. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxvi. p. 569, 1932.)

(6) Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of the Rare Gas Atom, according to Slater's Method. (*Phys. Rev.* vol. xxxix. p. 844, 1932.)

(7) Infra-red Absorption Spectra of Triatomic Molecules. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

ANGUS, W. R., and FARQUHARSON, J.

(8) The Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of some Beryllium Compounds. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxvi. p. 579, 1932.)

ANGUS, W. R., and SMITH, J. W.

(9) Polarization Measurements on Basic Beryllium Acetate and Beryllium Acetylacetonate. (*Ibid.* vol. cxxxvii. p. 372, 1932.)

BAILEY, C. R., and CASSIE, A. B. D.

(10) Investigations in the Infra-red Region of the Spectrum.—Pt. III. The Absorption Spectrum of Carbon Disulphide. (*Ibid.* vol. cxxxii. p. 236, 1931.)

(11) Ditto.—Pt. IV. The Monochromator Method in the Infra-red. (*Ibid.* vol. cxxxii. p. 252, 1931.)

(12) Ditto.—Pt. V. The Absorption Spectrum of Carbonyl Sulphide. (*Ibid.* vol. cxxxv. p. 375, 1932.)

(13) Ditto.—Pt. VI. The Absorption Spectra of the Dioxides of Chlorine and Sulphur. (*Ibid.* vol. cxxxvii. p. 622, 1932.)

BARRATT, S., and PEDDER, J. S.

(14) A New All-Metal Pin Valve. (*Journal Scientific Instruments*, vol. ix. No. 1, 1932.)

BELL, JAMES.

(15) An Experimental Investigation concerning the Photosynthesis of Carbohydrates in Vitro. (*Trans. Far. Soc.* vol. xxvii. p. 771, 1931.)

BLOOM, J., and INGOLD, C. K.

(16) The Modes of Addition to Conjugated Unsaturated Systems.—Pt. IV. Further Remarks and Observations on the Additions of Pseudo-acids. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* pp. 2765–2774, 1931.)

BRADY, O. L., and BODGER, W. H.

(17) Chemical Evidence of Chelation in the Sodium Salts of o-Hydroxy benzaldehydes. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* pp. 952–957, 1932.)

BRIDGER, C. J.

(18) The System Cu_2S—Ni_3S_2—Na_2S. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

CASPARI, W. A.

(19) Crystallography of the Simpler Quinones. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxvi. p. 82, 1932.)

CASSIE, A. B. D.

(20) Investigation of the Infra-red Absorption Spectra of SO_2, COS, and CS_2. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

DE LASZLO, H.

(21) The Photoelectric Properties of Films of Beryllium, Aluminium, Magnesium, and Thallium. (*Phil. Mag.* vol. xiii. p. 1171, 1932.)

DE LASZLO, H., and COSSLETT, V. R.

(22) Rectilinear Propagation and Diffraction of Electrons. (*Nature*, 9th July, 1932.)

DONNAN, F. G.

(23) Obituary Notice of Rt. Hon. Lord Melchett. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* p. 3374, 1931.)

(24) Matter and Radiation. (*Nature*, vol. cxxviii. p. 290, 1931.)

(25) Zur Frage der Umwandlung von Strahlung in Materie. (*Z. f. phys. Chem.* Bodenstein Festbd. p. 131, 1931.)

(26) Electrochemistry. (*The Times Faraday Centenary Supplement*, 21st Sept., 1931.)

FARQUHARSON, JOHN.

(27) The Magnetism of Binary Mixtures: Aqueous Solutions of Acids. (*Phil. Mag.* vol. xii. p. 283, 1931.)

GANE, R., and INGOLD, C. K.

(28) Electrometric Titration Curves of Dibasic Acids.—Pt. IV. Corrections for Interionic Effects and for Solvent Electrostriction. First and Second Dissociation Constants of some *n*-Paraffin-$\alpha\omega$-dicarboxylic Acids, Alkyl- and Dialkylmalonic Acids, s-Di- and -tetra-alkylsuccinic Acids, β-Alkyl- and $\beta\beta$-Dialkyl-glutaric Acids, and Cyclic 1 : 1-Diacetic Acids. Remarks on the Configurations and Molecular Dimensions of these Acids in Dilute Aqueous Solution. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* pp. 2153–2168, 1931.)

GOODEVE, C. F., and WALLACE, JANET I.

(29) The Heats of Dissociation of Chlorine Monoxide and Chlorine Dioxide. (*J. Far. Soc.* vol. xxvii. p. 648, 1931.)

GOODEVE, C. F., and POWNEY, J.

(30) The Vapour Pressure of Chlorine Heptoxide. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* p. 2078, 1932.)

GROOCOCK, C. M., INGOLD, C. K., JACKSON, A., and KELLY, M. I.

(31) The Mechanism of, and Constitutional Factors controlling, the Hydrolysis of Carboxylic Esters.—Pt. V. The Effect of Alkyl Groups on Hydrolytic Stability Maxima. (*Ibid.* pp. 2043–2046, 1931.)

HALPERN, LENA.

(32) Distribution of Hydrochloric Acid in Gelatine Gels. (*J. Gen. Physiol.* vol. xiv. p. 575, 1931.)

HARTLEY, G. S.

(33) The Theory of the Velocity of Diffusion of Strong Electrolytes in Dilute Solution. (*Phil. Mag.* vol. xii. p. 473, 1931.)

(34) Diffusion and Distribution in a Solvent of Graded Composition. (M.Sc. Thesis.)

HARTLEY, G. S., and ROBINSON, C.

(35) Diffusion of Colloidal Electrolytes and other Charged Colloids. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxiv. p. 20, 1931.)

HUGHES, E. D.

(36) Mechanism of Alcohol Elimination from Quaternary Ammonia Hydroxides. (M.Sc. Dissertation.)

INGOLD, C. K.

(37) The Mechanism of, and Constitutional Factors controlling, the Hydrolysis of Carboxylic Esters.—Pt. VI. Kinetics of the Hydrolysis of some Paraffin-$\alpha\omega$-dicarboxylic Esters in very Dilute Aqueous Solution; and the Derivation, with Corrections for Solvent Electrostriction, of their Molecular Dimensions. Remarks on the Spatial Form of Polymethylene Derivatives in Dilute Solution. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* pp. 2170–2179, 1931.)

(38) Remarks on the Electrical and Mechanical Conditions in the Neighbourhood of a Dissolved Ion. (*Ibid.* pp. 2179–2190, 1931.)

INGOLD, C. K., JACKSON, A., and KELLY, M. I.

(39) The Mechanism of, and Constitutional Factors controlling, the Hydrolysis of Carboxylic Esters.—Pt. IV. Hydrolytic Stability Maxima of Some Dihydroxypropyl Esters of Aliphatic Acids. (*Ibid.* pp. 2035–2042, 1931.)

INGOLD, C. K., and INGOLD, EDITH H.

(40) Influence of Substituents on the Additive Reactivity of Ehtylene Derivatives.—Pt. I. Preliminary Observations on the Addition of Bromine in Solution. (*Ibid.* pp. 2354–2378, 1931.)

INGOLD, EDITH H., and INGOLD, C. K.

(41) Mechanism of the Hydrolysis of Carboxylic Esters with Special Reference to Acid Hydrolysis. (*Ibid.* pp. 756–760, 1932.)

INGOLD, C. K., LAPWORTH, A., ROTHSTEIN, E., and WARD, D.

(42) Influence of Directing Groups on Nuclear Reactivity in Oriented Aromatic Substitutions.—Pt. II. Nitration of Toluene. (*Ibid.* pp. 1959–1982, 1931.)

INGOLD, C. K., and ROTHSTEIN, E.

(23) Influence of Poles and Polar Linkings on Tautomerism in the Simple Three-carbon System.—Pt. II. Prototropy in Bis-quaternary $\alpha\gamma$-Propenylenediammonium Salts. (*Ibid.* pp. 1666–1683, 1931.)

INGOLD, C. K., and RAMSDEN, E.

(44) Orientation in the Addition of Halogens and Hydrogen Halides to Simple Ethylene Derivatives.—Pt. II. Addition of Hydrogen Halides to Propylene and n-Δ^{α}-Amylene. (*Ibid.* pp. 2746–2751, 1931.)

INGOLD, C. K., and SMITH, H. G.

(45) Orientation in the Addition of Halogens and Hydrogen Halides to Simple Ethylene Derivatives.—Pt. I. Some Additions with Iodine Monochloride. (*Ibid.* pp. 2742–2746, 1931.)

(46) The Modes of Addition to Conjugated Unsaturated Systems.—Pt. III. Further Remarks and Observations bearing on the Mechanism of Addition of Halogens and Hydrogen Halides. (*Ibid.* pp. 2752–2764, 1931.)

KAZI, M. S.

(47) Valency Tautomerism. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

KURIGAN, K. I.

(48) Studies in Elimination Reactions with special reference to Sulphonium Compounds. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

LE FEVRE, R. J. W.

(49) Preparation and Dinitration of 1-Phenylpiperidine. (*Ibid.* pp. 1376–1379, 1932.)

(50) The Interaction of Phenyl Magnesium Bromide with 1-Chloropiperidine and other N-Chloro-compounds. (*Ibid.* pp. 1745–1747, 1932.)

(51) Orienting Power of the Nitroso-group and the Formula of Nitroso-benzene. (*Nature*, vol. cxxx. p. 400, 1932.)

(52) Attempts to Prepare a Compound containing the Group

$$-\mathrm{N}\begin{matrix}\nearrow \mathrm{S}\\ \searrow \mathrm{O}\end{matrix}$$ (Note). (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* p. 2503, 1932.)

LE FEVRE, R. J. W., and LE FEVRE, CATHERINE G.

(53) The Interaction of Ammonium and Alkyl-ammonium Sulphides with Aqueous Formaldehyde. (*Ibid.* pp. 1142–1148, 1932.)

(54) The Ammonium Sulphide-Formalin Precipitate. (*Ibid.* p. 2087, 1932.)

(55) Comparison of the Directive Powers of Elements having Consecutive Atomic Numbers.—Pt. III. Nitration of Halogeno-2-phenylbenzopyrylium Salts. (*Ibid.* pp. 1988-1992, 1932.)

LE FEVRE, R. J. W., and SMITH, J. W.

(56) Dielectric Polarisation Measurements on Some Nitroso-compounds. (*Ibid.* pp. 2239-2245, 1932.)

LE FEVRE, R. J. W., and TIDEMAN, CATHERINE G.

(57) Calculation of the Latent Heat of Fusion of Camphor from Vapour Pressure-Temperature Data. (*Nature,* vol. cxxvii. p. 972, 1931.)

(58) The Molecular Lowering of Freezing Point for Camphor. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* pp. 1729–1732, 1931.)

LE FEVRE, R. J. W., and WEBB, W. H. A.

(59) An approximate Determination of the Molecular Depression of the Freezing Point for Bornyl Chloride ; with a Note on the Recorded Values of the same Constant for Camphor. (*Ibid.* pp. 1211–1216, 1931.)

LENS, J.

(60) On the Solvation of Rubber Sols. (*Recueil,* vol. li. p. 971, 1932.)

MACWALTER, R. J.

(61) The Application of Spectrophotometry to the Study of Equilibria in Salt Solutions. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

MILLS, E. V.

(62) The Determination of Organic Carbon in Sewage. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* vol. l. p. 375, 1931.)

(63) The Ultimate Analysis of Sewage. Studies on the Nature and Amount of Colloids present in Sewage.—Pt. I. Historical Survey. Pt. II. The Physical and Chemical Analysis of Sewage. (*Ibid.* vol. li. pp. 205, 255, 349, 1932.)

MILLS, J. E.

(64) Investigation of some Chemical Reactions in Electrical Discharges. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

MORGANS, W. M.

(65) The Distribution between Orientation and Velocity in Aromatic Substitution. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

OVENSTON, T. C. J.

(66) Heats of Formation and Velocities of Transformation of Isomeric Cobaltammine. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

PAREKH, M. M.

(67) Bridged Rings. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

PEDDER, J. S.

(68) Some Studies of the Vapour Pressure of Various Amalgams. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

POWELL, D. W.

(69) A Study of the Effusion of Gaseous Mixtures containing Chlorine. (M.Sc. Thesis.)

ROBERTSON, E. B.

(70) A Photometric Study of the Absorption Spectra associated with Oxygen. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

ROBINSON, C., and MILLS, H. A. T.

(71) The Colloid Chemistry of Dyes. Aqueous Solutions of Benzopurpurine 4B and its Isomers prepared from Toluidine.—Pts. I. and II. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxi. pp. 576 & 596, 1931.)

SHUKLA, S. N.

(72) The Formation of Methane during direct current electrolysis of Potassium Acetate Solutions and the Mechanism of Kolbe's Electrosynthesis. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

SMITH, J. W.

(73) Studies in Intensive Drying and Related Phenomena. (Dissertation for D.Sc. Degree.)

(74) The Effect of Intensive Drying on the Rate of Distillation and on the Vapour Pressure of Ethyl Bromide. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* p. 2573, 1931.)

(75) Dipole Moments and Molecular Structure.—Pt. I. Simple Resonance Method for Measurement of Dielectric Constants. Pt. II. Trichlorides of the Elements of Group V. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxvi. pp. 251, 256, 1932.)

(76) Ditto.—Pt. III. Oxychlorides of Sulphur. (*Ibid.* vol. cxxxviii. p. 154, 1932.)

SMITH, M. L.

(77) Kinetics of Reaction in the Solid State. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

STEIN, N. O.

(78) Researches in Photochemistry. The Photochemistry of the Hydrides of the Oxygen Group. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

(79) The Vapour Pressure of Hydrogen Selenide and of Hydrogen Telluride. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* p. 2134, 1931.)

TERREY, H., and SPONG, H.

(80) Freezing Points of the System Hydrogen Chloride-Sulphur Monochloride. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* p. 190, 1932.)

TOPLEY, B.

(81) Absolute Rates of Heterogeneous Gas Reactions. (*Nature*, 18th July, 1931.)

(82) The Mechanism and Molecular Statistics of the Reaction $CuSO_4 . 5H_2O = CuSO_4 . H_2O + 4H_2O$. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxvi. p. 413, 1932.)

TOPLEY, B., and GREER, E. N.

(83) The Attack of Hydrogen Molecules upon Highly Crystalline Graphite. (*Nature*, 18th June, 1932.)

TOPLEY, B., and SMITH, M. L.

(84) Experimental Study of the Rate of Dissociation of Salt Hydrates. The Reaction $CuSO_4 . 5H_2O = CuSO_4 . H_2O + 4H_2O$. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxiv. p. 224, 1931.)

(85) Functions of Water Vapour in the Dissociation of a Salt Hydrate. (*Nature*, 22nd August, 1931.)

(86) An Accurate Form of Huygens' Manometer adapted as Tensimeter. (*Journ. Sci. Instr.* vol. ix. No. 1, 1932.)

(87) Heats of Formation of the Hydrates of Manganous Oxalate. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* p. 1977, 1932.)

TOPLEY, B., and VAN PRAAGH, G.

(88) The Decomposition of Nitrous Oxide at Low Pressure upon a Platinum Catalyst. (*Trans. Far. Soc.* vol. xxvii. p. 312, 1931.)

ULLAH, S. A.

(89) Chlorine Hydrate. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* p. 1172, 1932.)

(90) Bromine Chloride Hydrate. (*Ibid.* p. 1176, 1932.)

(91) Study of the System Bromine-Chlorine. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

WALKER, O. J., and SHUKLA, S. N.

(92) Anode Phenomena in the Electrolysis of Potassium Acetate Solutions.—Pt. II. Discharge Potential of the Acetate Ion. (*Trans. Far. Soc.* vol. xxvii. p. 722, 1931.)

(93) Ditto.—Pt. III. Formation of Methane. (*Ibid.* vol. xxviii. p. 457, 1932.)

WALLACE, JANET I.

(94) The Photochemical Decomposition of Chlorine Monoxide. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

WILKINS, F. J.

(95) Rates of Condensation and Evaporation in Intensively Dried Systems. (*Phil. Mag.* vol. xiii. p. 1014, 1932.)

WILLEY, E. J. B., and STRINGFELLOW, W. A.

(96) On Active Nitrogen.—Pt. IX. The Electrical Conductivity of Active Nitrogen. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* p. 142, 1932.)

WILLEY, E. J. B., and FOORD, S. G.

(97) Ditto.—Pt. X. A supposedly Oxidisable Variety of Nitrogen. (*Ibid.* p. 153, 1932.)

(98) A New Method for the Determination of Nitrogen Peroxide. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, vol. cxxxv. p. 166, 1932.)

WILSON, C. L.

(99) The Mechanism of Tautomeric Change. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

Department of Chemical Engineering. **(Professor W. E. Gibbs.)**

BLELOCH, W.

(1) The Ermelo Torbanite as a Source of Oils in the Union of South Africa. (*Journ. Inst. Petroleum Technologists*, vol. xvii. pp. 521–540, 1931.)

EDGEWORTH-JOHNSTONE, R.

(2) The Development of a Press-Type Electrolyser for the Electrolytic Extraction of Zinc, using Alkaline Solutions. (M.Sc. Thesis, 1932.)

NATHAN, M. L.

(3) High Temperature Heat Insulation : A Correlation of Existing Data. (*Trans. Inst. Chem. Eng.* vol. ix. pp. 177–190, 1931.)

RICHARDS, H. W.

(4) Flowsheets and their Development (*The Industrial Chemist*, vol. viii. pp. 399–402, 1932.)

WARDEN, C. P.

(5) The Effect of the Rate of Heat Transfer through the Plates of a Rectifying Column on the Plate Efficiency. (Ph.D. Thesis, 1932.)

Department of Geology. **(Professor W. B. R. King.)**

CHUBB, L. J.

(1) A Three dimensional geological map of S.E. England. (Th. Murby, 1932.)

GARWOOD, E. J.

(2) Presidental Address to the Geological Society of London. (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* vol. lxxxviii. pp. xciii to cxviii, 1932.)

KING, W. B. R.

(3) A fossiliferous limestone associated with Ingletonian beds at Horton in Ribblesdale, Yorkshire. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxxviii. pp. 100–111, Feb. 1932.)

KING, W. B. R., and MARR, J. E.

(4) Further notes on the Huntingdon Road Gravels, Cambridge. (*Geol. Mag.* vol. lxix. pp. 175–178, April 1932.)

Department of Botany. **(Professor T. G. Hill and Professor E. J. Salisbury.)**

DE SILVA, B. L. T.

(1) Plant Distribution in Relation to Exchangeable Bases and Acidity. (M.Sc. Thesis, 1932.)

GUPTA, P. S.

(2) Reaction of Plants to Density of the Soil. (M.Sc. Thesis, 1931.)

HAAS, P., and HILL, T. G.

(3) The Occurrence of Sugar Alcohols in Marine Algæ. Dulcitol. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxv. pp. 1470–1471, 1931.)

(4) A Preliminary Note on the Nitrogen Metabolism of Sea-Weeds. Glutamic Acid Peptide. (*Ibid.* vol. xxv. pp. 1472–1475, 1931.)

(5) The Occurrence of Sugar Alcohols in Marine Algæ.—II. Sorbitol. (*Ibid.* vol. xxvi. pp. 987–990, 1932.)

HILL, T. G.

(6) The Advancement of Botany. Presidental Address to Sect. K. British Assoc. (*Brit. Assoc. Report*, pp. 196–214, 1931.)

JANE, F. W.

(7) Chromosome Studies in the Hypoxidoideæ. (*Ibid.* p. 491, 1931.)

(8) The Chromosomes of *Ranunculus parviflorus*. (*Ann. Bot.* vol. xlvi. pp. 187–188, 1932.)

RUSSELL-WELLS, B.

(9) Fats of Brown Sea-weeds. (*Nature*, vol. cxxix. pp. 654–655, 1932.)

SALISBURY, E. J.

(10) On the Morphology and Ecology of *Ranunculus parviflorus*, L. (*Ibid.* vol. xlv. pp. 541–578, 1931.)

(11) The Inter-relations of Soil, Climate, and Organism, and the Use of the Stomatal Index as an integrating Index of the Water Relations of the Plant. (*Beih. Bot. Centralbl.* vol. lix. pp. 408–420, 1932.)

Department of Zoology. (Professor D. M. S. Watson.)

PALMER, R.

(1) Notes on Gammarus zaddachi sexton, from Essex, with observations on eye-variations in this species. (*Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 10, vol. x. 1932.)

STEEN, MARGARET C.

(2) Notes on a Parasphenoid of Conchopoma from the Middle Coal Measures of Linton, Ohio. (*Ibid.* ser. 10, vol. viii. December 1931.)

WATSON, D. M. S.

(3) On Three new species of Fish from the Old Red Sandstone of Orkney and Shetland. (*Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey for* 1931.—Pt. 2.)

White, M. J. D.

(4) The Chromosomes of the Domestic Chicken. (*Journal of Genetics*, vol. xxvi. 1932.)

Department of Anatomy and Embryology.

(Professor G. Elliot Smith, ProfessorJ. P. Hill, and Professor H. A. Harris.)

Aasar, Y. H.

(1) The History of the Prochordal Plate in the Rabbit. (*Journal of Anatomy*, vol. lxvi. pt. i. October 1931.)

Basir, M. A.

(2) The Vascular Supply of the Pituitary Body in the Dog (*Ibid.* vol. lxvi. pt. iii. April 1932.)

(3) The Histology of the Spleen and Suprarenals of Echidna. (*Ibid.* vol. lxvi. pt. iv. July 1932.)

Durward, A.

(4) Observations on the Cell Masses in the Cerebral Hemisphere of the New Zealand Kiwi (*Apteryx australis*), with 31 figures and 1 plate). (*Ibid.* vol. lxvi. 1932, pp. 437–477.)

(5) The Brain of the Kiwi. (*Proc. Anat. Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1932.)

Florian, J.

(6) Secrétion de liquide amniotique chez les embryons humains à de jeunes stades du développement. (*C. R. de l'Assoc. des Anatom.* vol. xxvii. Réunion, 1932.)

(7) Urkeimzellen bei einem 625μ langen menschlichen Embryo. (*Verh. d. anat. Ges. Erg. Heft. z. Anat. Anz.* vol. lxxii. 1931.)

Harris, H. A.

(8) Lines of Arrested Growth in the Long Bones in Childhood.—Pt. I. (*Brit. J. Radiology*, vol. iv. pp. 561–588, 1931.)

(9) Ditto.—Pt. II. (*Ibid.* vol. iv. pp. 622–640, 1931.)

(10) A Note on Hepatic Insufficiency. (*B. M. J.* pp. 707–708, October 1932.)

Harris, P. G.

(11) Some Conventional Hausa Names. (*Man*, November 1931.)

(12) Notes on Drums and Musical Instruments—Sokoto Province. (*Journal of the Royal Anthropological Inst.* July–December 1932.)

(13) *Gazetteer of the Sokoto Province, Nigeria.* (Nigerian Govt. Press, December 1931.)

HILL, J. P.

(14) The Developmental History of the Primates (Croonian Lecture). (*Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* series B, vol. ccxxi. pp. 45–178, pls. i.–xxi.)

HILL, J. P., and FLORIAN, J.

(15) Further Note on the Prochordal Plate in Man. (*Journ. Anat.* vol. lxvi. pt. i. October 1931.)

(16) A Young Human Embryo (Embryo Dobbin) with Head-Process and Prochordal Plate. (*Phil. Trans. Roy. Sec.* series B, vol. ccxix. pp. 443–486, pls. xxix.–xxxv)

HOCART, A. M.

(17) The Temple of the Tooth in Kandy. (*Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of Ceylon*, vol. iv. 1931. Luzac and Co.)

(18) Yakshas and Veddas, in *Studia Indo-Iranica.* (Leipzig: Harrasowitz, 1931.)

(19) Warfare in Eddystone of the Solomon Islands. (*Journ. Roy. Anthr. Inst.* vol. lxi. p. 301, 1931.)

(20) Alternate Generations in Fiji. (*Man*, no. 214, 1931.)

(21) Natural and Supernatural. (*Ibid.* no. 78, 1932.)

KISS, F.

(22) *Anatomisch-Histologische Untersuchungen über das Sympathische Nervensystem.* (Szeged, 1932.)

PERRY, W. J.

(23) The Age of the Gods. *The Frazer Lectures,* 1922–1932. (Macmillan.)

POPA, G. T., and FIELDING, UNA.

(24) Hypophysio-portal Vessels and their Colloid Accompaniment. (*Journal of Anatomy*, January 1933.)

POPA, G. T., and LUCINESCU, EUG.

(25) The Mecanostructure of the Pericardium. (*Ibid.* vol. lxvii. p. 78, October 1932.)

SANSOM, G. S.

(26) Notes on some early Blastocysts of the South American Bat *Molossus*. (*Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1932.)

SMITH, G. ELLIOT.

(27) Evolutionary Tendencies in the Jaws. (*British Medical Journal*, August 1, 1932, p. 191. [Abstract], and *International Journal of Orthodontia*, St. Louis, vol. xviii. pp. 918–928.)

(28) Chapter on Evolution of Man in *Early Man*, pp. 13–46. (Benn, London, 1931.)

(29) The Harvey Lecture on Sinanthropus. (*Scientific Monthly*, vol. xxxiii. pp. 193–211, September 1931 (N.Y.), and in the Harvey Society's Volume of Lectures, March 1932.)

(30) *The Search for Man's Ancestors*, pp. 56. (Watts, London, October 1931.)

(31) The Industries of Sinanthropus. (*Man*, January 1932, vol. xxxii. pp. 7–10.)

(32) *In the Beginning—The Origin of Civilization*. (New and enlarged Edition, (*Watts*, pp. 109, 1932). Also Spanish translation, *El Origen de la Civilizacion*. (Madrid, 1932.)

(33) The Evolution of the Instruments of Vision. (*Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society*, 1931, vol. li. pp. 399–411.)

(34) Chapter on Anthropology in *Science, Today and Tomorrow*, pp. 79–100. (Williams and Norgate, London 1932.)

(35) Edward Burnett Tylor, in *The Great Victorians*. (Ivor Nicholson and Watson, London, October 1932.)

(36) The Discovery of Primitive Man in China. (*The Smithsonian Report for* 1931, Washington, D.C. pp. 531–547 and 9 pls.)

(37) An Anomaly of the Colon. (*Lancet*, 29th October, 1932, vol. ii. p. 940.)

(38) Review of E. J. Dingwall, *Fashion in Deformity*. (*Nature*, vol. cxxx. pp. 185–6, 6th August, 1932.)

(39) The Incidence of Dental Diseases in Ancient Egypt. (*British Medical Journal*, 22 October, 1932, vol. ii. p. 760.)

(40) The Origin of Civilization. (*The Highway*, October 1931.)

YOUNG, MATTHEW.

(41) The West Scottish Skull and its Affinities. (*Biometrika*, vol. xxiii. 1931.)

(42) Facial Growth in Children with Special Reference to Dentition.—Part II. (*Special Report Series*, no. 171, Medical Research Council.)

ZUCKERMAN, S.

(43) *The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes.* (Kegan Paul, London, 1932, xii+357 pp. 24 pls.)

(44) The Menstrual Cycle of the Primates.—Part IV. Observations on the Lactation Period. (*Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, pp. 593–602, 1931.)

(45) The Menstrual Cycle of the Primates.—Part VI. Further Observations on the Breeding of the Primates, with special reference to the Sub-orders *Tarsioidea* and *Lemuroidea*. (*Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1932.)

(46) The Comparative Physiology of the Menstrual Cycle. (*Brit. Med. Journ. London*, 1932.)

(47) Notes on a Series of Specimens demonstrating Functional Changes in the Mammary Gland of the Green Monkey, *C. sabæus*. (*Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1932.)

(48) Notes on a Chimpanzee Brain. (*Ibid.* 1932.)

(49) The Bearing of the Peking Fossils, *Sinanthropus*, on the Classification of the Family Hominidæ. (*Eugenics Review*. 1932.)

ZUCKERMAN, S., and KISS, F.

(50) The Spinal Accessory Nerve of the Giraffe. (*Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, pp. 767–769, 1932.)

Department of Physiology and Biochemistry.

(Professor C. A. Lovatt Evans, Professor A. V. Hill, and Professor J. C. Drummond.)

AHMAD, B.

(1) The Fate of Carotene after Absorption in the Animal Organism. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxv. p. 1195, 1931.)

BAYLISS, L. E., and LUNDSGAARD, E.

(2) The Action of Cyanide on the Isolated Mammalian Kidney. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxiv. p. 279, 1932.)

BAYLISS, L. E., and EGGLETON, P.

(3) Fourteenth International Physiological Congress. (*Nature*, vol. cxxx. p. 705, Nov. 5th, 1932.)

BAYLISS, L. E., and KERRIDGE, PHYLLIS M. TOOKEY.

(4) The Physiology of Proteinuria and its Clinical Significance. (*Lancet*, vol. ccxxiii. p. 785, 1932.)

BAYLISS, L. E., KERRIDGE, PHYLLIS M. TOOKEY, and RUSSELL, DOROTHY S.

(5) The Excretion of Protein by the Mammalian Kidney. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxvii.)

BELL, MURIEL E.

(6) The Blood-sugar Level in Vitamin B_1 Deficiency. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxv. p. 1755, 1931.)

BERESINA, MARY.

(7) The Resting Heat Prouction of Nerve. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxvi. p. 170, 1931.

BOURNE, MARGHERITA C., and CAMPBELL, DOROTHY A.

(8) Variations of Serum-calcium in the Rabbit. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxvi. p. 183, 1932.)

CATTELL, MCKEEN.

(9) The Influence of Shortening on the Heat Production of the Frog's Gastrocnemius. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxv. p. 264, 1932.)

CATTELL, MCKEEN, and HARTREE, W.

(10) The Delayed Anærobic Heat Production of Stimulated Muscle. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxiv. p. 221, 1932.)

CUNNINGHAM, R. N.

(11) Studies on the Chemical Nature of Secretin. (*Biochem. J.* vol. xxvi. p. 1081, 1932.)

DRUMMOND, J. C.

(12) Recent Researches on the Nature and Function of Vitamins. (Cantor Lectures, April-May 1932.)

DRUMMOND, J. C., and AHMAD, B.

(13) Characterisation of Vitamin-A.—II. Biological Experiments. (*Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.* vol. l. pp. 183–186, May 29, 1931.)

DRUMMOND, J. C., HEILBRON, I. M., HESLOP, R. N., MORTON, R. A., and REA, J. L.

(14) Characteristics of Highly Active Vitamin-A Preparations. (*Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.* vol. li. p. 164, 1932)

DRUMMOND, J. C., GILLAM, A. E., MORTON, R. A., and HEILBRON, I. M.

(15) Treatment of Carotene and Vitamin-A Concentrates with Antimony Trichloride. (*Ibid.* vol. li. p. 164, 1932.)

(16) The Isomerisation of Carotene by means of Antimony Trichloride. *Biochem Journ.* vol. xxvi. p. 1174, 1932.)

DRUMMOND, J. C., HEILBRON, I. M., HESLOP, R. N., MORTON, R. A., WEBSTER, E. T., and REA, J. L.

(17) Characteristics of Highly active Vitamin-A Preparations. (*Ibid.* vol. xxvi. p. 1178, 1932.)

DRUMMOND, J. C., and REA, J. L.

(18) On the Formation of Vitamin-A from Carotene in the Animal Organism. (*Zeit. f. Vitaminforschung*, vol. i. p. 177, 1932.)

DRUMMOND, J. C., and WHITMARSH, J. M.

(19) Yeast and Vitamins B_1 and B_2. (*Journ. Inst. Brewing*, vol. xxxviii. no. 5, p. 264, May 1932.)

DUKE-ELDER, W. S.

(20) The Metabolism of the Eye.—I. Physiologic Aspects. (*Arch. Ophthal.* vol. vi. p. 1, July 1931.)

(21) The Metabolism of the Eye.—II. Clinical Applications. (*Ibid.* vol. vi. p. 158, Aug. 1931.)

(22) *Textbook of Ophthalmology*, vol. i. pp. 1124. (Hen. Kimpton, London, 1932.)

(23) Iritis. (*The Practitioner*, vol. cccviii. p. 471, May 1932.)

DUKE-ELDER, W. S., COLLE, J. C., and DUKE-ELDER, PHYLLIS M.

(24) Ophthalmo-Manometry. (*Brit. Journ. Ophthal.* vol. xl. p. 575, October 1931.)

(25) The Effect of Adrenaline on the Intra-ocular Pressure and its Clinical Significance. (*Ibid.* p. 87, February 1932.)

DUKE-ELDER, W. S., and DUKE-ELDER, PHYLLIS M.

(26) The Vascular Responses of the Eye. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, vol. cix. p. 19, 1931.)

EVANS, A. C.

(27) Some Aspects of Chemical Changes during Insect Metamorphosis. (*Journ. Exp. Biol.* vol. ix. p. 314, 1932.)

EVANS, C. LOVATT, TSAI, C., and YOUNG, F. G.

(28) The Behaviour of Liver Glycogen in Experimental Animals.—I. Methods. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxiii. p. 67, 1931.)

(29) The Behaviour of Liver Glycogen in Experimental Animals.—II. Glycogen Recovery after Decapitation and Decerebration. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxiii. p. 81, 1931.)

(30) The Action of Adrenalin on Glycogen Distribution in the Cat. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxiii. p. 103, 1931.)

EVANS, C. LOVATT, DE GRAFF, A. C., and VACEK, T.

(31) The Behaviour of Liver Glycogen in Experimental Animals.—III. The Relationship of Blood Phosphorus to Liver Glycogen and Blood Glucose in Experimental Animals. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxvi. p. 387, 1932.)

EVANS, C. LOVATT, MURPHY, G. E., and YOUNG, F. G.

(32) The Behaviour of Liver Glycogen in Experimental Animals.—V. Some Factors affecting Liver Glycogen Recovery in the Decapitate Cat. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxvi. p. 413, 1932.)

FENG, T. P.

(33) The Heat-tension Ratio in Prolonged Tetanic Contractions. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, vol. cviii. p. 522, 1931.)

(34) The Effect of Length on the Resting Metabolism of Muscle. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxiv. p. 441, 1932.)

(35) The Thermo-elastic Properties of Muscle. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxiv. p. 455, 1932.)

FISH, E. W.

(36) Age Changes in Permeability of Dog's Enamel. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxii. p. 321, 1931.)

(37) Etiologie Microbienne de la Carie. Eighth Congres Dentaire International. Paris, August 1931.

(38) An Analysis of the Stabilising Factors in Full Denture Construction. (*Brit. Dental Journ.* November 1931.)

(39) Trabajos experimentales sobre el esmalte y la dentine. (*Boletin de la Asociacion Espanola de Odontologia,* March 1932.)

(40) Loss of Calcium Salts from Dentine of Dog associated with Abnormality of Parathyroids. (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.* vol. xxv. p. 893, April 1932.)

(41) Vitality of Enamel. (*Brit. Dental Journ.* May 2nd, 1932.)

(42) The Pathology of the Dentine and the Dental Pulp. (*Ibid.* vol. liii. pt. 2, p. 351, October 1932.)

(43) *An Experimental Investigation of Enamel, Dentine, and the Dental Pulp*, 118 pp. (London: J. Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1932.)

FISH, E. W., MAUCH, C. B., and MAUCH, V. U.

(44) Reaction of the Dental Pulp to Peripheral Injury of the Dentine. (*Brit. Dental. Journ.* vol. lii. p. 338, 1931.)

GILDING, H. P.

(45) The Course of the Vaso-constrictor Nerves to the Periphery. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxiv. p. 34, 1932.)

GILDING, H. P., and FRANKLIN, K. J.

(46) A Pleural Cannula. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxv. 1 P. 1932.)

GROLLMAN, A.

(47) The Vapour Pressure Depressions of Aqueous Solutions of Phosphate Buffer Mixtures at 20·3°. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxv. p. 166, 1931.)

(48) The Vapour Pressures of Aqueous Solutions with Special Reference to the Problem of the State of Water in Biological Fluids. (*Journ. Gen. Physiol.* vol. xiv. p. 661, 1931.)

HARRIS, D. T.

(49) *The Technique of Ultra Violet Radiology*, pp. 166. (Blackie, London, 1932.)

HILL, A. V.

(50) *Chemical Wave Transmission in Nerve.* (Cambridge University Press, 1932.)

(51) A Photoelectric Relay for Galvanometer Measurements. (*Journ. Sci. Inst.* p. 262, August 8, 1931.)

(52) Myothermic Experiments on Frog's Gastrocnemius. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, vol. cix. p. 267, 1931.)

(53) The Revolution in Muscle Physiology. (*Physiol. Reviews*, vol. xii. p. 56, 1932.)

(54) The Energy Exchanges in Muscle and Nerve. (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.* vol. xxv. p. 511, 1932.)

(55) A Closer Analysis of the Heat Production of Nerve. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, vol. cxi. p. 106, 1932.)

HILL, A. V., CATTELL, McK., FENG, T. P., HARTREE, W., and PARKINSON, J. L.

(56) Recovery Heat in Muscular Contraction without Lactic Acid Formation. (*Ibid.* B, vol. cviii. p. 279, 1931.)

HILL, A. V., and HARTREE, W.

(57) The Intensification of Photographic Records by Subsequent Exposure to Weak Light before Development. (*Journ. Sci. Inst.* vol. ix. p. 329, 1932.)

HILL, MARGARET.

(58) Note on Effect of Age on the Response of Immature Mice to Urine of Pregnancy. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxv. p. 44, 1932.)

HOPKINS, S. J., and CHIBNALL, A. C.

(59) Growth of *Aspergillus Versicolor* on Higher Paraffins. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxvi. p. 133, 1932.)

HOPKINS, S. J., and YOUNG, F. G.

(60) A Note on the Chemical Composition of Shea Fat. (*Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.* vol. l. p. 389 T, October 1931.)

HUKUDA, K.

(61) The Energy liberated in Total Exhaustion of Frog's Muscle. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxii. p. 438, 1931.)

KAMADA, T.

(62) The Supernormal Phase in Muscular Contraction. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxvi. p. 187, 1932.)

KERLY, L. MARGARET.

(63) The Total Carbohydrate Content of Isolated Frog Muscle. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol xxv. p. 671, 1931.)

KERRIDGE, PHYLLIS M. TOOKEY.

(64) Quantitative Observations on Proteinuria in Nephritis. (*Quart. Journ. Med.* vol. i. January 1932.)

KERRIDGE, PHYLLIS M. TOOKEY, and ELLIS, ARTHUR.

(65) A Source of Error in Measurements of Urine Secretion, including Renal Efficiency Tests. (*Lancet*, January 9th, 1932.)

r

LYTHGOE, R. J.

(66) Dark-Adaptation and the Peripheral Colour Sensations of Normal Subjects. (*Brit. Journ. Ophthal.* p. 193, April 1931.)

(67) The Measurement of Visual Acuity. (*Medical Research Council Report*, No. 173.)

MACKENZIE, K.

(68) A Peculiar Visual Experience. (*Nature*, vol. cxxx. 1932.) (In Press.)

MARGARIA, R.

(69) On the State of CO_2 in Blood and Hæmoglobin Solutions, with an Appendix on some Osmotic Properties of Glycine in Solution. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxiii. p. 311, 1931.)

MARRIAN, G. F.

(70) The Relative Physiological Potencies of Dioxy- and Trihydroxy-œstrin. (*Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.* vol. l. p. 368, 1931.)

MARRIAN, G. F., and BUTENANDT, A.

(71) Œstrus-producing Hormones. (*Nature*, August 22, 1931.)

(72) Żur Kenntnis des krystallisierten Follikelhormons. (Ovarial- oder Brunsthormons). (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.* vol. cc. p. 277, 1931.)

MARRIAN, G. F., and HASLEWOOD, G. A. D.

(73) The Chemistry of Œstrin.—V. The Mechanism of the Conversion of Trihydroxyœstrin into Ketohydroxyœstrin. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxvi. p. 25, 1932.)

(74) The Chemistry of Œstrin.—VI. The Ring Structure of Crystalline Trihydroxy- and Ketohydroxy-œstrin. (*Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.* vol. li. no. 34, August 19, 1932 ; *Chemistry and Industry*, pp. 277–283, 1932.)

(75) Observations on the Constitution of the Œstrus-producing Hormone. (*Lancet*, p. 282, August 6th, 1932.)

(76) Equol, a New Inactive Phenol isolated from the Ketohydroxyœstrin Fraction of Mares' Urine. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxvi. p. 1227, 1932.)

MARRIAN, F. G., ADAM, N. K., DANIELLI, J. F., and HASLEWOOD, G. A. D.

(77) Surface Films of Œstrin Derivatives. (*Ibid.* vol. xxvi. p. 1233, 1932.)

MARRIAN, G. F., and NEWTON, W. H.

(78) The Action of Œstrin on the Isolated Uterus. (*Journ. Physiol.* p. 77, 1932, Proc. Physiol. Soc.)

MURPHY, G. E., and YOUNG, G. F.

(79) The Behaviour of Liver Glycogen in Experimental Animals.—IV. The Effect of some Anæsthetics. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxvi. p. 395, 1932.)

NEWTON. W. H.

(80) Pulmonary Œdema in the Cat Heart-lung Preparation. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxv. p. 288, 1932.)

NEWTON, W. H., and GULLAND, J. M.

(81) The Oxytocic Principle of the Posterior Lobe of the Pituitary Gland.—I. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxvi. p. 337, 1932.)

PARKES, A. S.

(82) The Reproductive Processes of Certain Mammals.—II. The Size of the Graafian Follicle at Ovulation. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, vol. cix. p. 185, 1931.)

PARKES, A. S., and BRAMBELL, F. W. R.

(83) The Effect of Chicago Blue and Chlorazol Blue on the Clotting Time of the Blood and on Ovulation in the Rabbit. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxiv. p. 65, 1932.)

(84) Studies on Ovulation.—VI. Relative Importance of Concentration and Absolute Amount of the Ovulation-producing Hormone. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxiv. p. 173, 1932.)

PARKES, A. S., and DEANESLY, RUTH.

(85) The Functions of the Corpus Luteum.—V. Changes in the Sterile Horn during Pregnancy and their Relation to Changes in the Corpus Luteum. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, vol. cix. p. 196, 1931.)

PARKES, A. S., and HILL, MARGARET.

(86) The Relation between the Anterior Pituitary Body and the Gonads.—IV. Induction of Ovulation during Pregnancy and its Effect on the Fœtuses. (*Ibid.* B, vol. cx. p. 180, 1931.)

PARKES, A. S., ROWLANDS, I. W., and BRAMBELL, F. W. R.

(87) Effect of X-ray Sterilisation on Œstrus in the Ferret. (*Ibid.* B, vol. cix. p. 425, 1931.)

PARKES, A. S., and ZUCKERMAN, S.

(88) The Menstrual Cycle of the Primates.—V. The Cycle of the Baboon. (*Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, p. 139, March 30th, 1932.)

STELLA, G.

(89) Further Observations on the Function of the Thebesian Vessels in the Mammalian Heart. Preliminary Communication. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxv. *Proc. Physiol. Soc.* 1932.)

(90) Adrenaline and Reflex Excitability of the Cardio-inhibitory Centres. Preliminary Communication. (*Ibid.* 1932.)

(91) The Dynamics of the Ventricular Contraction of the Tortoise Heart. Preliminary Communication. (*Ibid.* 1932.)

(92) Adrenaline and Reflex Excitability of the Cardio-inhibitory Centres. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxvii. 1932.) (In Press.)

TANSLEY, KATHARINE.

(93) The Regeneration of Visual Purple: its Relation to Dark Adaptation and Night Blindness. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxvi. p. 442, 1931.)

YOUNG, F. G., and BENHAM, W. H.

(94) Adrenal Cortical Extracts and Sex Functions. (*Nature*, vol. cxxx. p. 700, November 5th, 1932.)

YOUNG, F. G., and PAGE, I.

(95) The Effect of Intravenous Phosphatide on the Sugar Excretion of the Phloridzinised Dog. (*Biochem. Journ.* vol. xxvi. p. 1528, 1932.)

Department of Pharmacology. (Professor E. B. Verney.)

ING, H. R.

(1) Cytisine.—Part I. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.* pp. 2195–2203, 1931.)

(2) Creatine and Creatinine.—Part. I. Acyl Derivatives of Creatinine. With Notes on their Electrometric Titration, by R. A. Kekwick and G. M. Richardson. (*Ibid.* pp. 2047–2055, 1932.)

(3) Creatine and Creatinine.—Part II. Alleged Acyl Derivatives of Creatine. (*Ibid.* pp. 2198–2200.)

(4) Cytisine.—Part II. (*Ibid*, pp. 2778–2780.)

ING, H. R., and WRIGHT, WINIFRED M.

(5) The Curariform Action of Quaternary Ammonium Salts. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* vol. cix. B, pp. 337–353, 1931.)

THEOBALD, G. W.

(6) The Albuminuria of Pregnancy; a Mechanical Hypothesis. (*Lancet*, vol. ii. pp. 948–953, 1931.)

(7) The Hepatic Lesions associated with Eclampsia and those caused by raising the Intra-abdominal Pressure. (*Journ. Path. Bact.* vol. xxxv. pp. 843–850, 1932.)

(8) The Relationship of the Albuminuria of Pregnancy to Chronic Nephritis. (*Lancet*, 1932.)

KLISIECKI, A., PICKFORD, LILIAN M., ROTHSCHILD, P., and VERNEY, E. B.

(9) Functional Division of the Splanchnic Nerve under Local Anæsthesia in the Dog, and the Secretion of Urine. Preliminary Communication. (*Journ. Physiol.* vol. lxxii. pp. 26–27 P, 1931.)

WINTON, F. R.

(10) The Glomerular Pressure in the Isolated Mammalian Kidney. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxii. pp. 361–375, 1931.)

(11) The Control of the Glomerular Pressure by Vascular Changes within the Isolated Mammalian Kidney, demonstrated by the Actions of Adrenaline. (*Ibid.* vol. lxxiii. pp, 151–162, 1931.)

Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

(Professor E. G. Coker.)

COKER, E. G., and FILON, L. N. G.

(1) *A Treatise on Photo-Elasticity*, 720 pp. (Cambridge University Press.)

COKER, E. G., and LEVI, RUTH.

(2) French and British Cleavage Tests of Timber. (*British Association Report*, York Meeting, 1932, and *Engineering*, 9th September, 1932, pp. 3.)

LEVI, RUTH.

(3) The Investigation of Stresses in Structures and Machines by Photo-elastic Methods. (Ph.D. Thesis.)

LLOYD-EVANS, B., and WATTS, S. S.

(4) An Investigation into the Flow of Air in Pipes. (*Proc. Physical Society*, no. 44, 1932.)

Department of Electrical Engineering. **(Professor W. C. Clinton.)**

BARLOW, H. MONTEAGLE.

(1) A New Type of Frequency Ammeter. (*Engineering*, p. 101, January 1932.)

FLEMING, Sir AMBROSE.

(2) Electrons and Light Quanta. (*Proceedings of the Physical Society*, vol. xliv. pt. 3, no. 243, pp. 281–292, 1st May, 1932.)

(3) On Atoms of Action, Electricity, and Light. (*Philosophical Magazine*, ser. 7, vol. xiv. pp. 591–599, October 1932.)

FORM OF LEGACY.

I GIVE to the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON for the benefit of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE the sum of £ duty free,

N.B. Strike out the lettering and three of these four alternatives. If (*c*) or (*d*) is left, state the purpose desired.

(*a*) for the general purposes of the College.

or (*b*) the capital to be invested and the income to be applied for the general purposes of the College.

or (*c*) for the following purpose, namely :

or (*d*) the capital to be invested and the income to be applied for the following purpose, namely :

I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer or other proper officer for the time being of the College shall effectually discharge my executors.